




ENGLISH FIELD
NOTES



DBE - WBOS
GAN - WB3 - X

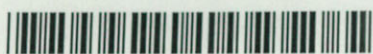


SPANISH
ARCHIVES



G. L. O.





1056113
EFN 000020

ENGLISH FIELD
NOTES

DBE - WBOS
GAN - WB3 - X

Spanish
A Rehearsal

No. 3

Notes of a Survey

Made for George Tanner
on the waters of the Sulphur
Springs. At Post No

for the first Station at

the N. W. Corner of Indian
Missions, from which

a Dogwood 6 In brs

N 28° E dis 8.2 varas

and Hickory 15 In brs

N 72° E dis 4.2 varas

Thence North

425.6 to a Post Oak

24 In. ~~in~~ Live tree.

3815 to a Bayou 4
varas wide C. N. E.

5200 varas Sit Part
for the second Station
from which a Post
Oak 20 In brs S 32 E
and a Red Oak 15 In
brs brs S 16 E dis 13 in
Shew East 484

to a Black Oak
24 In ~~to~~

~~Line tree~~

4216 to a Bayou
6 varas wide C North
5000 varas

Set Post in mound
for the third Station
from which a Black
Oak 20 In bers S. 38° W
dis 9.4 varas; and a

White Oak 15 In bers
S 63° W dis 6.5 varas
thence South

561 to a Black Jack
12 In Line tree

1857 varas to a Bayou

C. & W. 5200 varas

Set Post for the
fourth Station

from which a Black

Oak 22 In bro N 18 E

dis 4.6 varas; and a

Michony 24 In bro N

72 W dis 9.4 varas

Thence West 302

to a Black jack & In

Line tree 3641 to a Bay

on C. N. E. 5000 varas

to the Place of beginning

Containing One League

and Labor of Lands

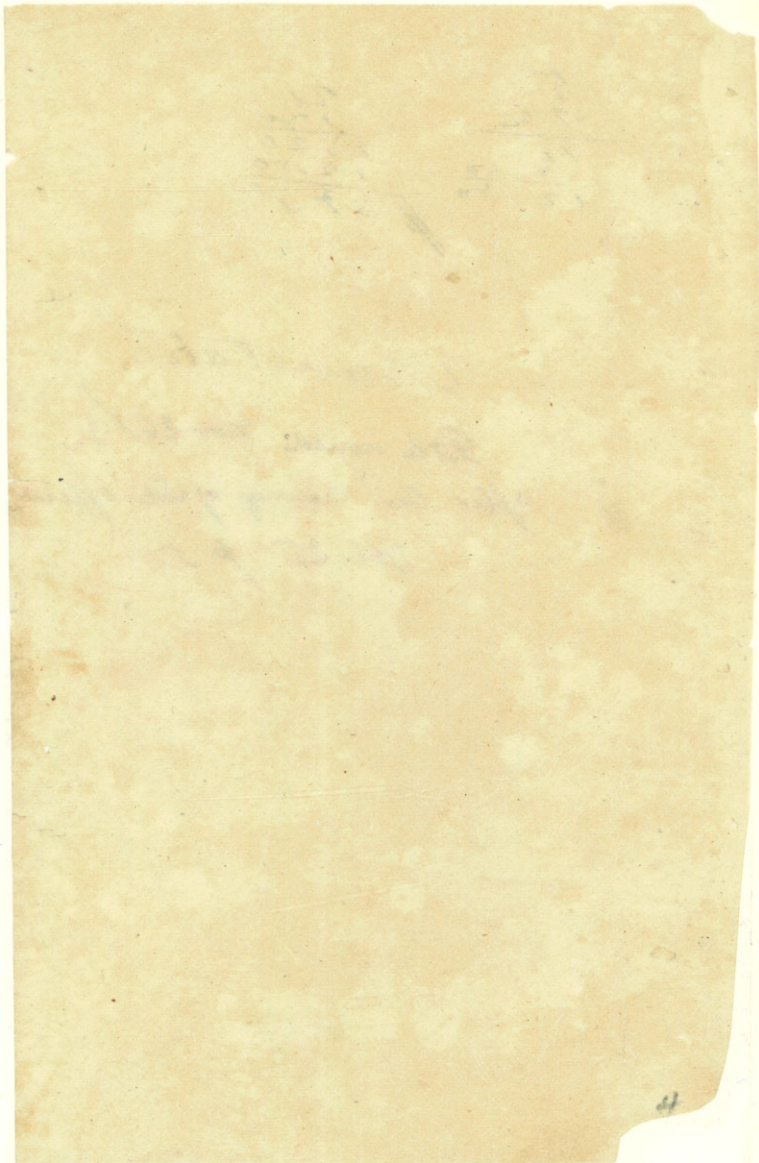
five Labors Arabal

Residue Pastoral

Timber, Oak, Hickory

Dogwood &c

David Brown
Surveyor.



17.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 5 \\
 -2.40 \\
 \hline
 10.50 \\
 12.50 \\
 \hline
 12.50
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 24 \\
 1.20 \\
 \hline
 2520 \\
 12.50 \\
 \hline
 \$ 37.70
 \end{array}$$

Manitoba

Title issued Nov 26/3.

after the closing of Id. office

Vol. 25 p 5

1474
115 Notes of a Survey
made for Isaac
Mifflin Hanna on the
waters of the Sulphur

Host
Set Post for
the first Station of
the above Survey at
the S. West corner
of Alfred Raymond's
Survey, from which
a Post Oak 24 In
bore N 75° W dis 4 1/2
varas and a Black

Jack 15 In brs N 36 W

dis 8 varas: Thine

North 476 to a Red

Cake 20 In distance

5200 varas, Set Post

for the second station

from which a Hick

ry 18 In brs S 55 W

dis 44 varas, and

a Black Jack 9

In brs S 21 W dis 3.6

varas: Thine West

3641 varas to a

Bayes 6 varas

wide @ North

5000 Set Post for

the third Station

from which a black

cat 20 lbs. 13 1/2 E

dir 6 varas and a

black jack 12 lbs

br 16 1/2 dir 5 1/2 varas

thence south

1874 to Bayan

C. N. East 50

5200 varas set

Post for the

fourth Station, from
which a Hickory
18 in. brs N 62° E dis
4.5 varas, and a
Red oak 20 in
brs N 35° E dis 7.2
varas. Thence
East 462 to a
black jack 9
In line
4235 to a Branch
C. & N. 5000
varas, at Post

at the Place
of beginning con-
taining One League
and Labor of
Lands - Seven
Labors Arable
Rendez Pasture
Lumber Oak, Hick,
Cry, Dogwood &c

David Brown
Surveyor

<u>72⁰⁰</u>	19
14	1 ⁰⁰
<u>3⁰⁰</u>	2280
17.50	1750
	<u>\$ 40.30</u>

Transit

Title issued Nov 27/36
 after the closing of land office
 vol. 25th p. 597
 (?)

Notes of a Survey made
 for the Wm. & Co. on
 the waters of the Appalachian fork
 Set Post in mound, for the
 first station of the above
 Survey at the S.E. Station
 of Jacob Messinkama, for
 the Commencement, from
 which a Black Oak 15 In brs
 N 32° E dis 8 varas and
 a Hickory 24 In brs N 65° E
 dis 3.4 varas — Thence
 North 220 to a Bayou
 600 varas C.S. East

Tell upland Nov 4/35
 ml 25 p 551 (3)

5200 var. Set Post in mound
 for the second station, from
 which a Post Oak 24 In diam
 brs S 32° E dis 9 varas and a
 Black oak 10 In brs S 61° E
 dis 8.4 varas. Thence

East 265 to a Black
Oak 12 In tree

2610 to a Bayou C. South

5000 varas Set Post in
mound for the third station
from which a Black oak

14 In tree S 22° E dis 9 varas

and a Hickory 12 In
tree S 41° W dis 5-6 varas

Thence Thence South

342 to a Red Oak 18 In
tree

5200 varas Set Post
for the fourth station
from which a Hickory 20 In

tree N 71° W dis 11 varas and

a Red Oak 24 In tree

N 55° W dis 42 varas

173
Thence West

3067 varas ~~Set Post of~~

to a Bayou C. South

4898 to a Bayou 6. vs
wide C. S. East

5000 vs to the Place of

beginning Containing
One League and Labor

Six Labors of which are arable

Residue Pastoral Lands

Yumber Oak Hickory &c

John McDaniel
& Jasell Fadden

David Browne
Surveyor

Oct-1835:

Palo gacho — I

Field notes of a survey for
John B. Dillards, at the Place
where he lives.

Commenced at a Black jack
for the first station, on Quirke's
East Boundary, and near a trace
leading from Ojish Bayou settle-
ment to Senahis, from which a
Black jack 10 In. brs N 57° 30' E
dis 12.2 varas; and a Black Oak
12 In. brs S 23° W dis 14.3 varas.

Thence S 00° 20' West.

2040 To a Branch, 3 varas wide
waters of the Ojish Bayou, C. S. W.

2308; Set Post on John Chumneys
N. W. corner, from which a Hickory
18 In. brs N 26° E. dis 10 varas; and
a Post Oak 12 In. brs South dis 12.
4 varas; Thence S 89° 10' W East

with John Chumneys North Boundary
1835 to a Spring Branch, waters
of the Polle Goteke, 2 varas wide ||

the off. of
the
San Augustine Co.
Dec 12th 1835
Vol 25 p 167

John B. Dillards
2040
2308

C. S. E. 2200 varas Set Post
for the third station, from which
a Post Oak Crake 22 In. brs
S 55° W. di; 10 varas; and a Pine
24 In. bears S 73° W. di; 10 varas
Thence N 60° E. with the Brights

Condition 1400; varas to a fork of
Buckleys Branch 5 varas wide
C. S. E. 1800 varas to another
fork of said Branch.

C. S. East 2206.6 varas to a
Black Jack. On Ino Cartwrights
South Boundary, from which a
a Hickory 12 In. bears S 55° W.
and a Black Jack 14 In. brs
N 16° E. di; 16 varas. Thence

N 89.40° W. with Ino Cartwrights
South Boundary, 942 to a Branch
2 varas, C. S. E. 1675 to a Branch
3 varas, C. S. E.

2211 to the Place of beginning
Containing 4,840,000 sq. varas

Two Sabors of which are arables
Residue Pastoral lands.

Similar to the Hickory B. Jack

46

David Brown

Argumentor

P. G. Somere Lands could

be had at this Place

D. Brown

Surveyor

Notes of a Survey made 5. 17

for Mr Miller Lewis on
the waters of the Sulphur
fords, of One League and
a Labor of Lands. Set

Post from the first Station
of the above Survey at
the S E corner of Mr
John Millhouses Survey

from which a Hickory
18 Indian bars N 24° E
at 4.2 varas, and a Sassa-
frass 12 In bars N 63° E at
9 varas. Thence North
325 to a Red Oak 18 Indian
bars ~~to~~ ~~the~~ ~~same~~ trees 2200 "

Set Post for the second
Station from which a
Black Oak 18 In bars

Tells mind from 1781
Vol 25 p 60. (1)

N 29° W dis 6 varas and
a Hookoy 24 In brs S 16°
E dis 12 varas.

Thence West East
465 varas to a Red oak Lin
tree — 2365 to a Bayan
4 varas wide C. N. W.
5000 varas Set Post
in mound, for the third
Station, from which a
Red Oak 20 In brs S 91° W
dis 4.2 varas. And a
Black Oak 24 In brs
S 32° E dis 8 varas.

Thence South
562 to a Black Oak
10 In Lin tree

5200 varas Set Post for
the fourth Italian, from which
a Post Oak 18 In brs

N 65° W dis. 8.2 varas. And
a Black Oak 12 In brs

N 31° W dis. 7.2 varas

Line East West

1345 to a Bayou C. North

5000 vs to the Place of be-

ginning Containing

One League and Labor of

Sands Six Labors Arabes

Resides Pastoral

John McDaniel
& Jas. McFadden
C. Beavers

David Brown
Surveyor

Oct. 1835

Litted

$$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ \underline{22} \\ 14 \\ \underline{3} \\ 15 \end{array}$$
$$\begin{array}{r} 20 \\ \underline{120} \\ 2400 \\ \underline{18} \\ 29.00 \end{array}$$

120
 100
 24.00
 15
 39.00

500 made 200 of 25
 after the clearing of land after
 vol 25 p 609 (2)

not done

Full note of a Survey⁶
 made for Abraham Dorr on
 the waters of the Susquehanna
 Set Post in mound for
 the first Station of said
 Survey, from which a Red
 Oak 13 in. brs N 67° E
 100 varas and a Black Oak
 20 in. diam brs N 41° E
 dis 100 varas. Thence
 North
 416 to a Hickory tree
 diam 6 in. tree -
 4120 to a Box tree
 4 varas wide C. S. 60
 3000 to a Post for the
 second Station of said

Survey, from which a
Post oak 20 In. diam.

bars S 20° E dis 18.2 varas

and a black jack

14 In. diam bars S, 60° E

dis 7.4 varas: Thence

East 234.7 varas, to a

Bayou 6 varas wide,

Course South 5000 v.

Set Post. for the third
station, from which a

Pine 18 In. bars S 21° W

dis 9.6 varas; and a Bla

ck oak 20 In. diam bars

S 42° W dis 15.5 varas

Thence South 416 varas
 to a Branch 3 varas wide
 Course S.W. 5200 varas
 to Stake, from which, a
 Dogwood 6 In, diam bet
 25th W, dis 11 varas, and a
 Black Oak 24 In, diam
 bet 63th W dis 6.5 varas

Thence West 342 to a
 Post Oak 15 In. Linc tree
 1620 to a Bayou 8 varas wide
 Course South, 5000 to
~~Post, for the fourth Station~~
~~from which a~~ To the Place
 of beginning, containing
 One league and Labor

Of Lands, see Labors
of which are arable
and residue Pasture
Lands. Timber Oak
Hickory Pine Dogwood

26.

David Brown
Surveyor

~~Notes of a Survey made~~
 for Peter Glass on the water
 of the sulphur fork,
 Set Post in mound. for the
 first station of the above
 Survey at the N. W. corner
 Paul Boy's Survey. from
 which a Dogwood 8 in
 bers N 61° E dis 4.92 varas and
 Post Oak 15 in bers N 32° E
 dis 10 varas. Thence North
 34° to a Black jack 10 in
 Sun Tree 41 65 to a Bayou
 4 in wide C. N. E. 2200
 varas. At Post for the
 second station, from
 which a Red Oak 20 in bers
 S 42° E dis 8.7 varas.

2.
 1
 (2)
 The mound Nov 35 1825
 1842

and a Black Oak 15 In
brs N 71° E dia 9 varas

Thence East 1055 to a
Bayou C.M.E

5000 varas Set Post
for the third Station from
which, a Black jack
12 In brs S 42° W dia 9 varas
and a Post oak 15 In
brs S 71° W dia 5.2 varas

Thence South

1855 to a Bayou C.M.E.

5200 M Set Post for the fourth
Station from which a Hickory

Ory 12 In diam brs N 30°
dia 8 varas, and a Red Oak

15 In brs N 63° W dia 4.2 varas

Thence West

2635 to a Bayou C. M. E.

5000 vs to the Place of

beginning containing

One League and Labor of

Lands seven Labor Arabe

Seven Pasture

seven Oaks Hickory Dog

wood &c

In o. M. Daniel
& Sarah Adam

David Brown

Surveyor

C. B.

Act. 1835.

A case of a Survey made
 for Daniel Gray on the
 waters of the Sulphur fork
 of the Post at the S. E. corner
 of Peter Glessing for the
 first station, from which
 a Post oak 20 In. to 20"
 42° E dis 9.2 varas, and
 Black Oak 15 In. to 15"
 75° W dis 4.2 varas
 Space North
 265 to a Hickory 12 In. diam
 tree 3045 to a Bayou
 C. M. E. — 5200. at
 Post for the second station
 from which a Black Oak
 20 In. to 20" 76° E dis 8 varas
 and a Hickory 12 In. diam

File made Nov 27/35
 after being of Land Office
 Nov 25 p 607 (3/10/35)

Daniel Gray's Survey

brs S 62 E dis 4.2 varas

Shued East 1165 to

a Bayard @ N.E.

4160 to a Bayard @ N.E.

5000 varas. Set Post

for the third station from

which a Red Oak 24 in

brs S 31 W dis 8.3 varas and

a Black Oak 15 in brs

S 75 W dis 9 varas

Shued South

2255 to a Bayard 4 varas

@ N.E. 5200 varas Set

Post for the fourth station

from which a Post Oak

20 in. brs N 31 W dis 4.2 varas

and a Black Jack

4

\$ 12 In br N 52° W dis 8000
thence West 1845 to a
Barren 300 rods @ N E
5000 m. to the Place of
beginning Containing
One Layer and Labor
of Lands Six Labors Arable
Residue Pastoral Lands
of Timber Oak Hickory Dogwood

H

Joseph Daniel
& Jas M Fadden
C. B.

J. David Brown
Surveyor

Oct. 1835.

\$ 39.00

translato & title

Oct. 1852

Notes of a Survey made
for John Hillhouse of our
League and Labor of Land

Set Post for the first station
at the S.E. corner of Peter
Hill Survey from which

97th in west Nov 25 1855
Vol 25 p 649 982

Hickory 12 in brs N 75 E dis
8.4 varas. ~~Thence~~ and a
Post Oak 24 in diam brs

N 42 E dis 6.5 varas. Thence
North 965 to a Bayonet

3 varas wide @ N. East
5200 varas Set Post for
the second Station from
which a Sassafras 11 in
brs S. 32 E dis 6.3 varas, &
a Dogwood 8 in brs N 46
dis 6.4 varas,

Thence East 3965 to a
Bayard 641 wide @ N.E.
5000 varas. Sit Post
for the three Stations
from which a Red Oak
12 In brs S 16° E air 9.2
varas. Land a Black
Oak 24 In diam brs
S 65° E air 9 varas. Thence
South 465 to a Black
Jack 12 In diam
5200 br Sit Post for
the ⁴th Station from
which a Hickory 12 In
brs N 85° W air 4.2 varas
and a Black oak 15
In brs N 32° W air 3.5 varas.

of the West
1465 to a Bayou
C. M. E.

5000 m to the Place of
beginning - containing
One League and Labor of
Lands. Five Labor, Arable
Residue Pastoral.

Santer Cad. Nichols & C.
Jno. W. Daniel
& Jno. W. Fadden
Chancery
Geo. Bonner
Clerk

Oct. 1835

Find all notes
& then add

5	21
25	120
10	2520
256	1450
<u>12,50</u>	<u>3770</u>

Note of a Survey
 made for Paul Doy and
 the water of the Sulphur
 Fork of one League and
 Labor. Set Post for the
 first Station of the above
 Survey at the S.W.
 Corner of John Mil-
 houses Survey, from which
 a Red Oak 24 Cu brs N
 65 W dis 8.2 varas, and a
 Hickory 15 Cu diam br N 18 W
 dis 6.3 varas. Thence North
 96.5 W to a Bayan C.M.C.
 5200 br Set Post for the
 Second Station, from which
 a Post Oak 15 Cu brs N 60 W
 dis 6.3 varas and a Red Oak

Title issued Nov 4/35
 Vol 25, p 569
 (2) 22

20 In diam bears S. 30 W
di. 10 vara. Thence West
3200 to a Black jack 18 In
diam tree 2365 to a Bayou
400 wide C. N. E.

5000 at St Post for
the third Station, from
which a Black Jack
20 In br. S 28° E di. 8.2
vara, and a Black jack

10 In br. S 55° E di. 6.2 v.

Thence South 340 to
a Black jack 10 In

diam tree 5200 at St

Post for the fourth
Station, from which

a Red oak 24 In br.

N 18° E di. 6.7 vara, and

a Post Oak 20 Du. 60s
N 59° E is 8. v. 100
In ^{the} East
261 to a Black Oak 10
In ~~the~~ Tree 4220 to
a Bayou C. N. E.

5000 v. 100 to the Place
of beginning, containing
One League and Labor of
Lands, four Labor Usable
Rendez Pastoral Lands,
Timber Oak, Hickory & Sugar

Wm Daniel
& John A. Adams
C. Bearss

David Brown
Surveyor

Oct 1835

5000 varas Set Post for
the third Station, from which
a Red Oak 20 Cu brs S 41° W
di: 14 varas and a Black Oak
24 Cu brs S 62° W di: 9.2 m.

Fluce South 1841 to a
Bayou 4 varas wide @
N E. 3200 m

Set Post for the fourth
Station, from which a
Black Jack 19 Cu brs
N 75° W di: 7.3 varas, and
a White Oak 18 Cu brs
N 12° W di: 3.4 varas

Fluce West

1332 to a Bayou C. M.

3865 to a Bayou C. M. East

5000 acres to the Place
of beginning. Containing
One League and Labor of
Lands five Labor. Aselli
Resides Pastoral Lands
Lumber Oak. Hickory. Black
Jack. &

John & Daniel David Brown
& John M. Fadden Surgeon
Chambers.

Oct. 1835.

127. Notes of a Survey made
to the ~~the~~ ~~the~~ ~~the~~
on the waters of the Sulphur
fork, and on the south
side of said River,

Set Post in mound for
the first station of said
Survey, from which a

line 18 1/2 bars N 32 E

dis 4.5 varas, and a Dog
wood 9 1/2 bars N 15 W

dis 8.5 varas; thence

North 32 1/2 varas to a

Red oak 20 In Lim tree

3343 to a Bayas C. N. Post

5200 varas, Set Post for

the second station, from
which a Red Oak 20 In

The mound Nov 27/37
at the mouth of the Sulphur

12
S. 45° E. dis 4.5 varas
and a Gum 24 In. brs
N. 45° E. dis 4.5 varas

Thence East

562 to a Cherry 9 In. brs
Linc tree 4264 to a Bayou

C. North 4 varas wide
5000 varas. Set Post in mound
for the third Station from
which a Black oak 15 In.
brs S 36° W dis 8.5 varas; Thence
and a Black jack 15 In.
brs S 82° W dis 9 varas

Thence South 343 to a
Sassafras 10 In. Linc tree
5200 varas. Set Post for
the fourth station, from
which a Hickory 20

In diam ~~to~~ ~~br~~ N 41° W
dis. 14 varas; and a Black
Oak 18 diam br N 71° W
dis. 4.5 varas.

Since West

2345 to Bayes 3 varas

Course N. West

5000 varas. Sit Port

at the Place of beginning

Containing One League and

Labor of Lands, four Labors

Arable Residue Pastural

Wimber Oak. Hickory &c

10

David Brown
Surveyor

4
Manstato

<u>10</u>	20
	<u>120</u>
	2640
	<u>10</u>
\$	<u>3640</u>

13.
74 P 2 used Nov 4/35
Vol 25 P 643 (1/10/12)

Notes of a Survey made
for George Washington on
the waters of Sulphur fork.

Let Past for the first Station
of the above Survey at the S. E.
Station of Stone Dry Survey
from which a Red Oak 20 In
bros N 16° E dis 42 varas, and
a Post Oak 34 In bros N 70° E
dis 18 varas. Thence

North 2265 to a Bayou
C. S. East

5200 varas Let Past for
for the second Station, from
which a Hickory 18 In bros
S 30° E dis 46 varas, and a
Sassafras 10 In bros S 71° E dis
82 varas. Thence East

102 to a Bayou 500 wide
C. S. East 1943 to a Bayou
400 wide C. South.

5000 varas Set Post for the
third Station from which a
Dogwood 6 In brs S 17° W
dis 8.2 varas, and a Hickory
10 In brs S 24° W dis 9.2 varas
Thence South 321 to a
Black jack 12 In ~~tree~~

5200 varas Set Post for the
fourth Station, from which
a White Oak 20 In brs
N 32° W dis 10 varas, and a
Red Oak 24 In brs N 65° W
dis 8.4 varas — Thence
West 1122 to a Bayou
600 wide C. S. East

5000 varas to the Place of
beginning Containing
One League and Labor of
Sands, Six Labors Amble
villana Pastura &

Johnell Daniel }
James Addin }
Chambrans

David Brown
Surveyor

Oct. 1835.

f 39.00

translated

The mound Nov 26/35 after being blown off
Nov 25 p 661. (2) 1833

~~No. 12~~ Notes of a Survey made
for John ^{Jr.} Dry on the waters
of the Sulpher fork,
Set I. Post in mound
for the first Station of
Said Survey at the
South East Corner of
George Glass Survey
from which a Logwood
to the brs N 87° East is
9 varas, and a Red Oak
20 In brs N 14° E dis
11.2 varas.

Thence North
573 to a Hickory 18 In
diam. Pine tree.

3316 to a Bayou 4
varas C. S. East
5200 varas Set Post
for the second Station
from which a Black
Oak 18 In brs S 42° E
dis 3.4 varas and a
Hickory 20 In brs
S 82° E dis 6 varas
Thence East 482 to
a Post 20 In Lime
Tree 27 1/2 to a Bayou
4 varas wide C. S. E
5000 varas to a Stake
from which a White
Oak 20 In brs S 45° W

dis 80 varas), and
 Red Oak 20 In lbs
 S. 87° W. dis 3.4 varas

Whence

South

875 to a Red Oak
 20 In to line to a
 375 to a Bayou 3 var
 as wide C. S. West
 5200 varas to a

Stake, for the fourth
 station, from which
 a Hickory 24 In lbs
 N 67° W dis 1.5 varas
 and a Red Oak

24 In book 39th of dis

63 varas;

thence to

West

365 to a Walnut tree

In line tree

500 varas to the

Place of beginning

Containing One League

And Labor of Lands

Six Labor Arable

Ballance Pasture

at Lands

Timber Oak Hickory &c

David Bromley
Surveyor

7.	79
24	100
14	2280
3.50	1750
17.50	40.30

Lusk

File issued Nov. 25/35 after the closing of last year
Vol 55. p 639 (1) Nov 29

I Notes of a Survey made
for Geom. Glass are
the waters of the Sulphur
font. Set Post for the
first station of said
Survey, at John Ray
monds S.E. corner, from
which a Post oak 18 in
diam. & 67° E. dir. 45 bars,
and a Hickory 20 in
diam. br. N 81° W dir.
43 bars. Thence
North
189 to a Gum 12 in

Line trees,

2987 to a Branch
4 varas wide C.S.M.
5200 varas Set Post
for the second Station
from which a Red
Oak 20 In diam brs
144 C. dis 4.7 varas
and a white oak
15 In brs 118 C. dis
14.6 varas: 6

Since

Cast 842 to a
Post Oak 20 In
Line trees.

5000 varas Set Post
 for the third Station
 from which a Gum
 18 In brs S. 42° W dis
 10.3 varas, and a
 Red Oak 15 In brs
 S 47° W dis 9.4 varas,
 a fence

South

972 to a Branch 4
 varas C. S. E.

5210. Set Post
 for the fourth Station
 from which a Jack
 Oak 13 In brs N 79°

dis & varas, and
a Past Oak 18th
br N 71st or dis 4 varas
the Thence West
1784 to a Bagaw
C. S. C. ~~to~~
5000 varas to
the Place of begin-
ning containing
One League and
Sector of Land
Seven Labor

A Noble Penitentiary
Pastoral
Timber Gum Oak
Dogwood, Hickory
C. David Bria
Surveyor

para) From which a Black Oak
20 In. brs S 28° W. dis. 4.2 varas,
and a Sassafras 14 In.
brs S 41° W. dis. 9.5 varas,
Thence South

467 to a Hickory 20 In. Limb to
1245 to a Bayou C. S. West
5200 Set Post for the fourth
Station, from which a Jack
Oak 12 In. brs N 40° W.
dis. 8.2 varas, and a Red
Oak 10 In. brs N 66° W. dis.
4.2 varas,

Thence West

867 to a Bayou 7 varas
Course South

5100 to the Place of beginning
Containing One League
of Sands and a Labor
Seven Labor, of which

Vines, are Arable, Perennial
 Pastoral, Timber Gate
 Hickory, Mulberry, Gum, Dog-
 wood &c

David Broder
 Argueson

$$\begin{array}{r}
 4 \\
 2 \frac{1}{2} \\
 \hline
 10 \frac{1}{2} \\
 3.50 \\
 \hline
 17.80 \\
 22.80 \\
 \hline
 40.30
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 19 \\
 120 \\
 \hline
 2280
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 22 \\
 120 \\
 \hline
 2640 \\
 10 \\
 \hline
 3640
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 4 \\
 2 \\
 \hline
 8 \\
 2 \\
 \hline
 10
 \end{array}$$

Hunter

$$\begin{array}{r}
 8 \\
 22 \\
 \hline
 16 \\
 4 \\
 \hline
 20
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 18 \\
 120 \\
 \hline
 2160 \\
 20 \\
 \hline
 4160
 \end{array}$$

July
1851

(2) d 52 me
me 25 p.

Travels

10 ⁰⁰	10 ⁰⁰
20	20
25	25
25	25
1920	1920
2500	2500
4420	4420

Map

17.

~~Notes of a Survey made~~
for ~~L. H. M. M. M. M. M.~~
at the waters of the
Gulphier ~~Stork~~,

Set Post for the first
station of the above
Survey, from which
a Red Oak 20 In
bars N 33° E dis 4.4 paces
and a Hickory 12 In
bars North 2.8 East
dis 8.7 paces
thence North.

3155. to a Bayou

C. S. East 5200 varas

Set Post for the second
Station, from which a
White Oak 24 In. brs

S. 47° E dis 10 varas,
and a Dogwood 6 In.

brs S 35° E dis 6.4 varas,

Whence East 1165 varas

to a Bayonet 6 varas

wide Course S. East

5660 varas Set Post

for the third Station

from which a Red
Oak 26 In. diam

62. S 41° W dis 4.5
 varas, and a Black
 Oak 15 Ins. br. S 91° W
 63. 6.5 varas
 Prince South
 64. 5 varas to a Hickory
 in the Pine trees
 65. 4.5 to a Bay
 C. S. C.
 66. 5 varas to
 Post for the head
 of the river from which
 a Red Oak 24 Ins. br.
 67. 71° W dis 8 varas

and a Hickory 24 ft

621 N 33 E du 7 5 10 10

Thru or West

756 N 20 W 100

12 In 1000

5 100 200 300

The Piece of 1000

Containing One
League and 1/2

of Land in the

Western Part of the

Pastoral Land

See on 1000 Hickory 24

David Brown

Surveyor

39.00

Instituto 3

A la distancia
 media por el lado N. de
 un camino de tierra que
 se abre a la salida de la
 primera estacion de la
 granja, rumbo N. de N. E. a
 12 S. varas, hay 2 1/2 de
 5 8 varas, donde se abre
 un camino de tierra que
 se dirige a la segunda estacion
 de la granja.
 5 20 varas Entero de la
 1 200 varas, desde donde se
 abre hacia el Este un
 camino de tierra de 18 1/2
 de ancho, que se abre
 hacia el Este, C. S. East 2160 Entero
 de la granja, desde donde se
 abre un camino de tierra
 que se dirige a la tercera

Arable, Residue Pasture

Sands

Davidson
Acuminosa

~~Notes of a Survey made~~

for the Servants on the waters
of the Sulphur Forks at
Post for the first Station of
the a bove Survey at the

S E corner of Alfred Ray
mounds, Survey from which
a Black Oak 20 cu br
N 80° E dis 6.3 varas and a
Red oak 18 cu br dis N 22° E
dis 4.5 varas. Hence

North 2780 varas to a Bayou
C. N. E. 5200 varas at
Post for the Second Station
from which a Dogwood 8 cu
brs S 35° E dis 4.0 varas and
a Hickory 12 cu brs S. 52° E
dis 5 varas

The in wood Nov-185 (2)

Shuce East 2465 to a

Bayou @ North

5000 set Post forth

third Station from which

a Black jack 12 In brs
N 38° W is 6 varas, and a

Red oak 20 In brs N 63° E

is 8 varas. Shuce

South 965 to a Bayou

E. N. E. 2755 to a Bayou

@ N. E. 5200 set Post

for the fourth Station from

which a Gum 18 In brs

N 73° W is 8 varas, and

an Ash 12 In brs N 31° W

is 6 varas.

Yuced West

371 to a Red Oak 15th

Mid tree 3760 to a

Bayard C. N. E.

5000 m to the Place of

beginning containing

One League and Labor

five Labors Arabic Residence

Pastura & Timber Oak

Gum. Ash. Theory C.

Jos. M^c Daniel

& Jos. M^c Laddan

C. B.

Jacobs Brown

Surveyor

Oct. 1835.

Notes of a Survey made for
~~George Sanders~~
 for ~~John St. Clark~~ on the waters
 of Sulphur Fork.

Set Post in ~~meadow~~, for the first
 Station of Said Survey, from
 which a Red Oak 20 In diam br
 N 22° West dis 4 varas, and a Red
 Oak 24 In diam br N 71° E dis
 8 varas. Thence North

479 varas to a Black Oak 24
 Indian ~~Line~~ tree

5200 varas Set Post for the 2^d
 Station, from, which a Red Oak
 20 In br S 45° E. dis 8 varas, and
 a Black Oak 15 In br
 S 62° N. dis 4.5 varas

Thence East 382 varas

20
 File used for 1835
 (Survey of the land)
 Vol 25 p 613 (?)

to a Hickory Lime tree

3212 to a Bayou 5 varas
wide Course North

5000 varas Set Post
for the third Station, from
which a Dogwood tree
bss $S41^{\circ}E$ dis 75 varas
and a Black jack 15

Indian bss $S18^{\circ}W$ dis
45 varas

Thence South

376 to a White Oak 20

In Lime tree

2845 varas to a Bayou

4 varas wide Course South
East

5200 varas Set

Post for the Third Station
from which a Post Oak
20 In diam less 46th W. dis
18 varas, and a Black Jack
11 In diam less 57th W. dis
9.3 varas. Thence West
1842 to a Hickory 20 In
diam 100 trees 1735 to a
Bayou. C. S. East
5000 varas to the Place of
beginning. Containing
One League and a Labor
of Lands. Eight Labors
of said Land, Arable
Ballance Pastoral
Timber Oak Hickory &c

Oct. 1835

David Brown
Surveyor.

Furnished
Alphon
In K
D/B

21
The number 800 14/35
vol 24 p 349 (2) 2nd ed

N^o 9 Notes of a Survey made
for Alfred Raymond
on the waters of Sulphur for
Set Post for the first Station
at the S. W. Corner of John
G. Doy's Survey, from which
a Gum 20 In brs S 48° E
dis 7.2 varas; and a Dog
wood 9 In brs S 33° E dis
8 varas. Thence

East 2655 to a Bayou
C. N. W. 5000 varas, set
Post for the second
Station, from which a
Black jack 12 In brs south
24° W. dis 5.2 varas; and

a Black Oak 24 In brs S
55° N dis 6.3 varas, Thence
South 325.6 to a Gum
Sino tree 8 Indian
2265 varas to a Bayaw 3
varas, C. N. E. 5200
varas Set Post in mound
for the Third Station, from
which a White oak 22 In
brs N 66° N dis 4. varas and
Black oak 24 In brs
N 16° N dis 6.5 varas
Thence West 265 to a
Dogwood, 6 Indian tree
1863 to a Bayaw 3 varas
C. N. West 5000 varas
Set Post for the fourth

Station, from which a Gum 20
In br N 65° E dis 42 varas, and
a oak 24 In. br N 31° E
dis 5.6 varas. Thence

North 376 to a Hickory
18 In. Lim tree

5000 varas to the

Place of the survey

Containing One league

and Lots of Land,

Your Lovers Drable

Resides Pastoral

Timber Oak Hickory

Dogwood &c

David Browne

Surveyor

Translated

5
2 1/2
1.0
2.50
12.50

21
140
420
21
2520
1250
\$ 37.70

D. B.

This book contains
an Survey made
on Patoguch
for J. Dillards

Willes
Awards

1.

1837

Survey of a strip of land for Mr.
Wm. A. Johnson, commenced
at Red Oak 1/4 m. dist. from which
bear Post Oak 12. 1/2 m. S. 32 1/4 W. 26 1/2

Thence East

46 1/2 Set Post, from which bear
Post Oak 12. S. 37 1/4 W. 15 1/2

11 1/2 Thence South
Red Oak 1/4. Same Post

15 1/2 Creek 1 1/2 m. S.

3 1/2 Creek 1 1/2 m. S. of C.

5 00 Red Oak 1/4. Post from which
bear

Post Oak 10. 1/2 m. S. 12 1/2 W.

do 12. S. 11 1/2 W. 10 1/2

Thence West

two little Strays on this line

5 3 3/4 Post Oak (1/4 m. dist. is Post
from which bear

thence N. 45 1/2 E.

5 0 1/2 to place of beginning
the line of said land

W. A. Johnson, Surveyor
N. 1/2 Sec. 21st. R. 35
T. 12th. N. 1/2

S.
S.
O.
B
W

1.7

Sitio N.º 8.

Survey of a Sitio of Land for Mr. Collon
on the N. Side of Sabine River
beginning on the W. side of Alva R.
Sitio - on his line - an Elm 10. int. di.
is Corner, from which bears an Elm 6. int.
di. S. 32° W. 54 1/2 V. distant

Then West, -

500 Strain 5 V. C. S. E.

412 20 Post Oak 14. int. di. (Pod. for Cor.)

Pin 15. N. 50 E. 8 1/2 V.

do 16. S. 89 E. 4 1/2 V.

Then South, -

1830 Post Oak 8. int. di. is Corner

Pin 1. S. 72 W. 2 1/2 V.

Then N. 30° W. (along d. l. l.)

180 Post Oak 18. int. di. Cor. tree

do 20. N. 11 1/4 W. 2 1/2 V.

Then N. 52 1/2 W.

1790 Post Oak 10. Cor. Tree

Post Oak 4. int. di. 1. 8 1/2 E. 2 1/2 V.

Then N. 54 W.

1792 on E. bank of Sabine
to Post Oak 14. int. di. from which
bears N. Oak 4. int. di. 1. 8 1/2 E. 2 V.

Then West.

146 1/2 on N. bank of Sabine P. Oak 20. int.
Corner tree from which Hickory 14. int.
di. S. 51 W. 10 1/2 V.

(Con? on next page)

Handwritten notes on the right margin, possibly "1792" and "1790".

2.

(Con^d from last page)

✓ 100 Thence South

2400 det Conque from which bears
N. Oak 18. S. 25° E. 14 1/2 V^s distant
Hickory 16. S. 80° E. 22 V^s do

100 Thence East,

4584 Creek 1/2 V^s in do, curved, South,

5200 Creek 1/2 V^s " " " "

6077 Pine 36 in. dia in Corner.
Hickory 12. at dia. 1/2 V^s 27 1/2 V^s

100 Thence South

1444 to N. West corner of the house
~~det from which the house~~
Red Oak 24 in. dia. dit is the
wh. of being Post Oak 12 in. dia.
S. 35° W. 26 V^s -

100 Thence 27 1/2 V^s South
(to N. West corner of the house)

4346 1/2 (to place of beginning)
Soil water timber all good
18 Labors Crable Land. the
rest grazing land 5 Labors, acable

✓ Timber - N. P. W. Oak, Hickory, Walnut,
Pine, Elm, Gum, Art, Spruce,
Madrognote, Saw oak, Yew, Spruce,
Hickory, White, - Poplar, Pine, Spruce,
Maple, Birch, Madrognote, 25
P. Spruce, Elm.

2. Survey of a Site of land North of
 the Sabine river and Commencing
 at the N.E. Corner of Alpha Cotton's
 Site - from which bear

Hickory 10. N. 33 W. 12 1/2 V

V. Thence North

990 Creek 3 V. S. N. Course

2915 Set for Post

Hickory 10. S. 25 W. 10 V

Red Oak 12. S. 55 W. 17 V

V. Thence West

850 Creek 1 V. C. S.

1970 Creek 2 V. C. S. E.

1900 Creek 1 V. S. S. E.

8577 Pinetree 20 is Corner

Red Oak 12. S. 41 E. 10 V

do do 15. S. 24 E. 12 V

V. Thence South

1870 Creek 2. C. West

2915 Dogwood 3 in. is Post

Pine 15. N. 49 E. 4 V

Hickory 14. N. 28 E. 9 V

V. Thence East

2500 top N. N. Corner of Alpha Cotton's
 Site - place of beginning

8577 Thence from which bear
 Red Oak 12. N. 65 W. 8 V

Set rate of timber for soil timber and
 water 18 Labors 2 Cortadais
 20th June 1835

Isaac Chillum & Co.

Tally issued Nov 20th 35
Land off dead

Survey of one sitio of Land for Mrs
Milley Berry on the N. side of Sabine
Commencing on the trail leading from
John Cotton's ferry and about 5 or 6000
Varas north from Sabine - Post Oak
12 is Post from which bear
P. Oak 11. N. 24 E. 11 Vs
do 2. N. 1 W. 7 do

Vs Thence North

3280 Creek 1 V. C. S. W.

5000 Post Oak 24 is Post from which
Pine 14. S. 50 W. 12 Vs

Vs Thence West

1190 Creek 1 Vs C. S. W.

2900 Creek 2 Vs C. S. W.

5000 Set Cor. Pine 24 N. 56 E. 12 Vs
~~Cor. Pine~~

Pine 24. S. 45 W. 14 Vs

Vs Thence South

5000 Elm 6 in. dia. is Post from which
Jun 24. N. 48 E 17 1/2 Vs

Vs Thence East

1400 Creeks 2 Vs C. S.

5000 to place of beginning

5 Labors arable all grazing
Oak Hickory & Pine

Jun Elm & Pine
Thursday Aug 20. 1835 N. B. 48

Survey of one Labor of land on
 the N. Side of Sabine and adjoining
 about 600 varas above Cottonwood
 Ferry Com 9 at Gum 10 in. di.
 from which bear to Sassafrass 14.
 N. 20° E of 17 and Hickory 10. N. 10° E
 800 Thrued N. 10° E -

2000 At Cor. Red Oak 24. is Post
 Rd Gum 16. N. 10° E, 25 1/2
 Thrued S. 80° E.

500 Pine 20. is Post
 Pine 6. S. 12 1/2° W. 8 1/2
 Thrued S. 10° W

2000 To Pine. Hickory 10 is Post.
 Red Oak N. 30 1/2° W. 50
 Hickory N. 80° W. 2 1/2

Thrued N. 80° W. up river

500 To Place of beginning
 Containing One Labor
 Interal land rich & level
 Pine Red Oak Gum Hickory

Thrued Aug. 18th 1835
 W. B.

6

No Cotton 10 Cans

" do 14 -

" do 19

" do - 15

Brookfield 10 = 68

Thursday Sep 3^d 10 =

34
<u>112</u>
<u>260</u>
312
<u>12</u>
<u>3 1/4</u>

2.50
<u>3</u>
7.750
<u>1.07</u>

3 1/4

1.50

3

4.50

37 1/2

4.87 1/2

2.50

2.50

1.07

10.94 1/4

1.00

12.00

Monday December 11

The Cummings
of the Company of the
of the New York

5650
38

The Treasurer writes 13 letters
first of the said Light is N^o 1
N^o 64. Charles Taylor

Porter says that he
had been paid for 120 Doll
and the old man is sick
I could not come up to
get the Oran - and agree
to go to Bayou when
Smith takes his office there

44
C. A. N.

No. 157 *Copy* *reg. d. n. 1* *Jan 1837*
 Commenced at a part in praise on a line
 of James Spokes Survey for the Beginning
 corner of George W. Price quarter Section
 of lands

Then

N 35 W 2500 - 2 - Sumack 4 Coonatin
 S 5 S 11 W 1 2/10
 N 55 W 2500 3. Settle in Prairie
 N 35 E 2500 4 50 5 Do
 S 55 E 2500 To the Beginning corner
 3 Labors arable Land
 Brookfield Survey

[Large decorative flourish]

W. L. S. M. C.

157

B

Brookly

X

Jefferson Co
Ohio

Set Post in mound for the Beginning corner
of William M. Farland's Section of Land about
8 miles S 35 W from S. Chater Survey from which
a Mr. Cahoy's Int. corner bears S 86 815 bears
distant —

- | | | |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|
| | 2 | Set post in mound |
| S 18 E 5000 | 2 | Set post in mound |
| S 72 W 5000 | 3 | Set post in mound |
| N 18 W 5000 | 4 | Set post in mound |
| N 72 E 4991 | — | To the Beginning corner — |
- including a grade of Limber Knave ~~at~~ by the names
of Turkey Islands and One Section of which
Eight Labours are arable —

Z No 3

William McFarland

55

Set post in mound for the Beginning
 Corner of Henry. A. Watts. Site of house
 on Green Stone creek, from which a
 Post Oak 10 In. diam. Bear South 6. 1/2
 Varas dist. And a Jack Oak 6. In diam.
 Bear S 65 W 3. 3/10 Varas dist.

Thence

- North 5000 2 - Hickory 14 In. diam. corner
 Jack Oak 13 S. 60 W 10
 Post Oak 13 S 20 E 5 1/2
- West 5000 3 - Water Oak 23 S 30 E 5. 8/10
 Alder 12 S 15 W 1. 8/10 dist
- South 5000 4 - Lyeon 10 S 35 E 10 corner dist
 Elm 3 S 15 W 3 diam
- East 5000 Go the Beginning corner
 Jack Oak 12 diam
 Post Oak 12 diam

195. B
 Set Post in ground for the Beginning corner
 of Case Masque Menchase Quarter Titho of
 Land on the waters of the Angelina from
 which a Jack Oak 11 S 82 E 4 3/10 & a Red Oak
 13 N 65 E 8.

continued Aug 4/35 one 19/p. 757

Boston Co.
 R. C. G.

Shiner
 East 2700-2 - Pine 14 S 97 E 6
 Hickory 11 N 17 E 8
 South 2314.7/10 3 - Red Oak 20 N 2 E 10
 Post Oak 10 N 70 W 4
 West 2700-4 Post Oak 10 S 45 E 2
 5 12 - N 81 E 2
 North 2314.7/10 So the Beginning corner
 4 Labors, arable Land
 L Gordon Survey

J. H. Masaria Marchese
195. B.

23

No. 20

9

Commenced at the North East corner of a survey made for David G. M. Queen for the Beginning corner of John Sauls Teter of land

No. 36 E 4300 - 2^d Cornu Holly 10 S 30.36 W 5 7/10

Black Oak 26 - N 55.51 E 8 7/10

N 89.24 W 544 - 3^d Holly 8 S 72.54 E 2 3/10

Beech 10 S 69.36 W 10.6/10

No. 36 E 3824 - 4th Black Oak 18 - N 19.21 E 2 3/10

Ash 10 - N 84.54 W 5 3/10

N 89.24 W 2789.7/10 - 5th Black Oak 10 - N 40.46 E 1.7/10

Black Oak 16 S 61.09 E 5.7/10

S 0.36 W 8121 7/10 Maple 15 - N 39.36 E 7.7/10

Black Oak 12 - N 22.35 E 6

S 89.24 E 3333 2/10 To the Beginning corner containing an Teter and ~~Eight~~

1/2 Acres of Arable Land as returned by Smyth Surveys

Tree numbered on 214
42 22 p 115
Lester
214

My No 207
James Pauls

No 216

Maria Benavida Cruz

July 21 p. 1131

Trinity CO

Commenced at the North East corner of a
 Survey for the Beginning corner of Maria
 B. Cruz's Tract of Land On the East fork of
 White rock Creek from which a Post Oak 21
 S 47° 36' W 12 3/10 and a Spanish Oak 10 N 64° 20'
 W 11 3/10

Thence

- N 79° 15' E 2550 - 2^d Gum 30th Corner tree
 Sycamore 30 N 30° W 11 Dist
 Spanish Oak 21 S 6° W 9 6/10
- N 10° 45' E 5000 - 3^d Pine 19 N 45° W 7
 Red Oak 20 S 67° 30' E 4 4/10
- N 79° 15' E 5000 - 4th Black Jack 15 N 74° W 1 9/10
 Red Oak 20 S 58° 30' E 5 3/10
- N 10° 45' W 5000 - 5th Post Oak 25 N 63° E 22 3/10
 Post Oak 10 S 25° E 1 9/10
- N 79° 15' W 2446 To the Beginning corner
 & 4 above arable J. M. Henry 58

216.

Mr. Proctor

N 4

Faint, illegible handwriting covering the page, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.

250
 Set post in mound for the Beginning corner
 of John Little Site of land from which a Jack
 Oak 10 In. diam. Bear 134 W. 6.30 vara distant
 and a Hickory 9 In. diam. Bear 143 E 10.00
 distant. Thence South 5000 varas Set post in
 mound 2^d corner from which a Red Oak 24 In.
 diam. Bear 115 E 25 varas and an other red
 Oak 16 In. diam. Bear 132 1/4 W. 9.50 varas dist.
 Thence East 5000 varas Set post in mound 3^d
 corner from which a Jack Oak 10 In. diam. Bear
 123 E 19 varas distant. Thence North 5000 varas
 Set post in mound 4th corner from which a
 Red Oak 22 In. diam. Bear 121 1/2 W. 2.10 vara
 distant & a Sweet gum 7 In. diam. Bear
 140 W. 6.30 varas distant. Thence West 4997
~~Set post in mound, Set post~~ To the Beginning
 corner containing one Site and eight
 labors arable lands Reported by W. Brooks
 Surveyor.

P. H. H.
John Little

Settled part in allotments for the Benjamin's corner of Mr.

Daniel M^o Cleaves lot of land from on the
East bank of the Trinity river from which on
William 12 Int to the Beaver \$6688.40 I

Do 24 - \$43⁴⁵ M^o 9⁴⁰
East N 55^o E 10.087 - 2^d Post Oak 24 Int diam^o corner

\$35 E 2500 3^d Jack oak 2 1/2 28 266
Do Do 7 30 E 8.60

\$55 M 42 4th Jack Oak 5 N 63.15 E 7 1/2
Do Do 14 N 39 M 25.60

N 45 M 5 48.40 5th Jack oak 11 N 35 1/2 M 3
Do Do - 12 East 4.2

~~\$45 M 3230~~
~~\$55 M 7010~~ ~~Settled part in~~ ~~the~~

~~East side of Trinity~~ ~~Trinity river~~ ~~from~~
~~which~~ ~~the~~ ~~Beaver~~ ~~to~~ ~~a~~ ~~piece~~ ~~of~~ ~~land~~

10 Int a corner on the East bank of
Trinity thence up the river with its usual
course to the Benjamin's corner

4 laborer arable land by Crusky

Aug 100

Nov

Dec 3

4

5

6

P. No 49
6943 2300

Daniel McLean

22069 9200

68863 4800

17184 8000

25243 4400

46685 0000

140224 0000

401667

6943 2300

9741 9750

22069 9200

68863 4800

17184 8000

25243 4400

46685 0000

140224 0000

401667 0000

385158 8450

941960

2500

966960

~~Commenced~~ ²⁰³⁷ ~~at~~ ^{No. 97¹³} 2500 rods North of ~~William~~
~~Elliott's~~ of the South East corner, of William
 Elliotts Survey on his East boundary line
~~boundary line~~ for the Beginning corner
 of ~~James Smith's~~ ^{Mark W. Dikes} quarter Section of Land

East 2500 - 2 - Thence
 Red Oak 13 S 40 1/2 W 10
 Do - Do - 10 N 28 W 15 1/4
 North 2500 - 3 - Black Jack 13 S 33 1/2 E 8 1/4
 Black Jack 13 West 15 1/4

West 2505 4 - To the North East Corner of
 William Elliotts Survey -
 three Acres arable Land
 Brookfield Surveyor

Mark W. Dikes
 Title records Oct 9/35 vol 19 p. 805 - Anderson Co.
 Atlas B 13
 acg

No. Burnett

Commenced on the East Boundary line of
William Elliotts Survey 2500 was as North of

No. 99. B.
Mr. W. Byker

from which a W. oak 15 Int diam? Bears N 60° E
5000 varas dist. and a W. oak 12 Int diam N 70° W
6000 varas dist.

Thence

N 30° 45' E 9600 varas to a Stake in mount
from which a Pine 9 Int diam?
Bears N 45° E dist 3000 varas dist & a
W. oak 18 Int diam? Bears N 45° W 17000

Thence

South 6000 to the North East corner of a Survey

Thence

West 4150 varas to the beginning corner
Three laborers of arable land

Reported by David Braxton

Surveyor

No 395 7

Set post in mound for the Beginning
 Corner of Ephraim Talley's quarter
 Section of Land. On John Gallions South
 Boundary line. from which a Post
 Oak 20 In. diam. S 12 E 4 5/10 rods
 dist. and a Post Oak 15 N 6 E 7
 Then S 26 E 2500 D - Red Oak 20 N 70 E 7 3/4

Red Oak 18 N 35 W 11 5/10
 N 64 E 2500 3 - Pine 12 N 15 W 7 5/10

Pine 18 West 8 rods

N 26 W 2500 4 Hickory 12 S 49 E 3

B. Oak 12 S 65 W 10

S 64 W 2500 To the Beginning corner.

~~contain 2~~ Habory Arable

David Brown

Suroy

17-2

Epiphany Valley's

[Faint, illegible handwriting covering the majority of the page]

No 287

I

The

Commenced at the North West Corner of
 Absalom Grays Survey for the Beginning
 Corner of Jose Grant - Pineda Site of
 Lands on Pine Island Bayou in a Prairie
 Thence

West 5590 - 2^d In Prairie

South 4474 - 3^d To the North West Corner of a
 Survey

East 5590. 4th To South West Corner of
 Grays Survey

North 4474. 5th To the Beginning corner
 10 Acres of Arable Lands

Reported by John A. White

57

B. No 73 George Russell. returned Aug 4/35 - vol 18 - off Cherokee Co 1839

Set post in mound for the beginning corner of George
Russell's lot of land, on the North Bank of the Snake
River from which a White Oak 9 Ins diam^r bears N 70°

W 2 1/2 Spanish Oak 12 N 50 W 2 3/10

North 10000 2 - Pine 15 N 23 W 7 1/10

2 Pines 17 1/2 W 9 5/10

West 2500 3 - Pine 15 N 70 W 2 5/10

Pine 14 S 5 W 3 5/10

South 10100 - 4th Set post on the Bank of the river

Gum 24 N 20 W 5

post Oak 18 S 4 1/2 W 10

Thence down the river with its several courses
to the Beginning corner

to 5 acres arable land

Enriched
Pencil 73.

X

B.N. 148

Handwritten initials

the 30th Dec 1820

Waccamox Co.

Commenced at the North west Corner

of J. Meek Survey for the Beginning corner

of William Massowings quarter Section of

Land from which a water Oak 20 In. diam.

Bear Spr 27 1/2 Hickory 15 N 64 W 12 3/4 Then

South 1250 - 2 - Hickory 1/2 In. diam. N 20 E 5 1/2

West 2500 3 - Red Oak 20 N 54 W 35 1/2

North 2500 - 4th - Past Oak 34 N 28 W 13 1/2

Hickory 9 N 89 W 16 1/2

Water Oak 21 N 35 E 13 1/2

Water Oak 30 N 60 E 24 1/2

Do - Do 18 S 42 E 7 1/2

Black Gum 13 S 67 E 7 8 1/2

S 19 W 12 1/2 In the Beginning -

Laborer death

By J. M. Henric Surveyor

Handwritten scribbles

B 148

Wm Manning

X

V⁵⁹ No 201

John W. Adams

Title issued Mar 31/35

vol 20 p. 225

lines 3-5

San Jacinto co. 1839

~~Set for~~ Commenced, at the North East

corner of Thomas J. Chambers survey on the west
 bank of the Trinity river which is a Sycamore
 tree 36th diam for the beginning corner
 of John W. Adams title of lands from
 which a W. ash 20th diam bears N 73 E 4
 and an Elm 10 1/2 2 E 13 1/2 dist there
 S 75 W 7750 2^d Part Oak 15 N 66 E 138 2/10
 So S 24 N 0 30 E 117 9/10
 S 35 E 7100 3^d on the west bank of the
 river Hickory 29th diam a corner
 tree from which a Ho
 Sweet gum 36 N 48 1/2 E 2 2/10
 thence down the river with its several courses
 to the beginning corner.

platones arable lands reported by
 M. Brackford

Dr. J. D. D. 1
John W. Adams

Little round pen 15/35

No 5. B. J.

1797.

Commencing at the South west corner of
 John Little Survey, for the Beginning corner
 of William Elliotts Section of Land Thence
 South 5000 varas set post in mound,
 3^d corner from which a Black Jack 6 In.
 in diam^r Bears N 34 W 3 4/10 varas dist.
 and a Hickory 15 In. diam^r Bears S 11 1/2
 W 2 9/10 dist. Thence East 5000 varas set
 post in mound 3^d corner from which a
 Black Jack 10 In. diam^r Bears S 12 W 8
 4 2/10 varas distant and a post 20 In.
 diam^r Bears N 70 W 33 7/10 varas dist
 Thence North 4996 varas To John Little South
 East corner Thence West on Little South
 Boundary 5000 To the Beginning corner
 containing One Section and Eight
 Labors of which is arable land
 Reported By William Brookville
 Surveyor

B. No 5
William Elliott

X

V No 55 Wiley Parker 9thth week July 11/35
 James O.B. - 58 Oct 20. p. 87 Walker Co
 MS 2

Commenced at the South West corner of
 Jesse Parkers Survey for the Beginning corner
 of Wiley Parkers Section of land from which corner
 (which is a Jack Oak 12 Ins diam.) a Post Oak 12 Ins
 Bears S 79 E 8. 7/10 Whiskey 10 S 3 1/2 E 11 Thence
 South 1100 2 - P. Oak 3 N 24 W 16

Jack Oak 5 N 79 E 1. 7/10
 West 4330 3rd on Warren Burdell line
 Post oak 20 S 26 E 15

Black Jack 22 N 37 E 17. 7/10
 North 5776. 7/10 4 - Pine 18 S 47. 45 E 23. 7/10
 Pine 20 S 20. 45 E 22. 7/10

East 4330 - 5 - Black Jack 3 S 83 W 5. 7/10
 Pine 24 S 49 1/2 E 7. 7/10

South 4676. 7/10 To the Beginning
 46 acres ~~and~~ arbed
 Reported by William Brashfield
 Surveyor

B. No. 55
Jesse Parker

111
 111

111 Jesse B. McNeely
 Title issued Jan'y 1855
 Vol. 18. p. 103
 Anderson Co.
 1852

Commenced at the South West corner of
 of John Little Survey, for the Beginning
 corner of Jesse B. McNeely's lot of land
 Thence West 5000 varas set post in mound 2^d cor.
 from which Black Jack 8 Ins diam. Bear
 S 21 1/2 E 47 1/10 varas distant. Black Jack 15 Ins
 diam. Bear S 18 W 2 3/10 varas distant
 Thence North 5000 varas set post in mound
 3^d corner from which a Red Oak 13 Ins
 diam. Bear S 48 1/4 E 47 1/10 varas distant and
 a Hickory 15 Ins diam. Bear S 75 W 3 3/10
 varas distant. Thence East 4990 varas to
 the North West corner of Little Survey Thence
 South on Little's west boundary line to the
 Beginning corner containing One
 Acre and Six Labors of this site
 is arable land reported by William
 Braack's Survey

P. 41
Messrs B. McKelvy

x

N 279⁶³ B.

Comenced at the South west Corner of Jacob
Masters Survey for the Beginning corner of
Randolph B. Spains quarter Tithe of Land
On the waters of the Mexican Bayou

Thence

N 45^W 2500 - 2^d Post Oak 30 S 54^W 27^{3/10}
Whikoy 10 S 88^E 3^{7/10}
S 45^W 2500 - 3^d - Ashtrw 13 In. diam. S 83^W 1400
Whikoy 10 N 85^E 3^{6/10}
N 45^E 2500 - 4th Black Jack 9 N 43^E 9^{7/10}
do do - 10 N 24^W 7^{6/10}
N 45^E 2500

To the Beginning corner
2 Labors arable Land
Isaac Holman Surveyor

Ms. 279. v. 8. p. 13.

Randolph W. Spaine



64

Sept 10th 1854

Attended by 11/35 vol 20 p. 83
Same as D.B. 3rd 54
Walker's

Commencing at a fresh oak 12 Int diam corner
tree from which a Post oak 12 by 9 E 2 7/10
Whitney 10 N 3 1/2 E 11
West 5000 2nd Post oak 15 N 28 1/2 W 6
Do Do 12 N 62 1/2 E 4 7/10

North ~~5400~~ 3rd
5900 = 3rd Pine 20 S 43 W 19 1/2
Do 18 N 43 1/2 W 2 7/10

West 2500 4th Post oak 12 Int diam corner tree
South 1000 5th Pine 36 Int diam N 19 1/2 E 2 7/10

~~West 2000~~
West 200 6th Pine 30 S 17 1/2 E 6 7/10
Whitney 4 S 58 E 3

South 369 7th 1st Red oak 20 S 26 E 9 7/10
Sweet gum 18 S 25 W 4 7/10
Spanish oak 20 N 28 W 12 7/10

West 2300 8th Pine 6 N 72 W 1 1/10
Do 6 S 23 W 3 2/10

South 4015th Beginning corner -
4 laborer arable lands by
Brookfield Surveyor

No 574
Jesse Parker

Notes No 36.

2,367

(?) No 2

Set post in mound for the Beginning corner
of John S Johnsons Site of land, on the water
off the Sabine river from which a Pine 24 in
diam. Bears S 75 E 2000 dist, and a
Pine 18 in diam. N 10 W 3000 dist.

Thence

S 35 W 5000 - 2 Log wood 2 N 72 E 2. 7/10

2 Sweet Gum 20 N 45 W 2. 7/10

S 55 E 5000 - 3 Pine 12 S 70 E 2000

Pine 20 S 10 W 4000

N 35 E 5000 - 4 Black Jack 10 S 65 W 4

Black Jack 12 N 62 W 4

N 55 W 5000 - To the Beginning corner
to labor of Arable land
Reported by David Brown Survey

Sohn

Handwritten text on the left margin, possibly a date or address.

Main body of the document containing several lines of extremely faint, illegible handwriting.

Faint handwritten text at the bottom right corner, possibly a signature or date.

ASD

James Hall

Title issued July 9/35
vol 18. p. 115.

Anderson Co.
ASD

Commenced at the North west corner of
 John Little Survey for the beginning corner
 of James Hall's Section of land -
 Thence North 5000 feet past in mound 2^d
 corner from which a Red Oak 10 Ins diam^r
 Bear S 6 1/4 N 4 3/10 varas and a post Oak 15
 Ins diam^r. Bear S 40 1/2 E 9 3/10 varas dist.
 Thence East 5000 varas feet past in
 mound 3^d corner from which a
 Red Oak 30 Ins diam^r. Bear S 26 E 18 3/10
 varas dist. and a Lym 12 Ins diam^r. Bear
 S 87 N 7 3/10 varas dist. Thence South 4960
 varas to John North East corner of John
 Little Survey Thence west on the North
 Boundary line of John Little Survey to
 the ~~beginning~~ Beginning corner containing
 one Section and 8 laborers of arable
 land reported by John McMillan
 Breakfets Survey

P. No 511
James Hall
+

V No 292

Same as 2B. 3-28

Williams Report

Title issued June 29/35

Vol. 20. p. 571

Walter C. 1893

~~Commenced at William C. at the south west~~

Commenced at the South West corner
of William Cooks Survey for the Beginning
corner of William Riarks, Section of Land
from which a Pine 8 In. diam? Bear N 83 3/4 W 3 1/2
Hickory 12 N 22 1/2 W 36 1/10 Thence
South 400 - 2 - P Oak 6 N 59 1/4 W 90 1/10
P Oak 6 S 77 1/4 W 77 5/10
S 52 1/4 W 51 1/2 - P Oak 14 S 45 1/2 E 3 1/10 corner
P Oak 12 S 85 1/2 E 3 1/10
North 770 4 1/10 - 4th - P Oak 15 S 17 E 7 1/10
S 80 12 N 35 3/4 E 5 1/10
East 408 2 - - 5th Gum 11 N 83 W 11 1/10
P Oak 12 S 45 1/2 W 22 1/10
South 4043 1/10 On Cooks line to the Beginning
corner of William Brookfield Survey
3 Sabores arable Land

292
Wm. Frank
18

No 351 Burnet

for better

3

(?) No 2

Commenced at a Jack Oak ~~20~~ 30 Ins diam?
 on the South Side of Reuben Phillip's Tithe of
 Land for the Beginning corner of John Jacobs
 quarter Tithe of Land from which a Post Oak 18 Ins. L.
 Bears N 78 E 13. $\frac{1}{2}$ was as dist

South 2500 - 2 - Pine 18 N 78 E 4 $\frac{2}{10}$

Pine 20 N 8 E 5 $\frac{2}{10}$

East 2500 - 3 - Gum 12 N 79 W 33 $\frac{2}{10}$

Sweet Gum N 47 W 35 $\frac{2}{10}$

North 2500 - 4th - Set Up. on South Boundary of
 Reuben Phillip's Survey from which
 Post Oak 10 S 10 W 11. was as

Red Oak 12 S 39 E 2 $\frac{4}{10}$ was as

West 2500. To the Beginning corner

2 Labors arable Land

Brookfield

Surveyor

31. 63

Robert Phillips

[Faint, illegible handwriting, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

11

No 140. V

Commenced at a Pine 24 In diam the
 South West Corner of a Survey made
 for Jerusha Hargen West of the Trinity river
 and a hove the Sawtooth a Shattered Village
 for the Beginning corner of John Stewart
 Peter of Land from which a Magnolia
 10 In. diam a Bear N 24° E 10 rods dist
 and a W. Oak 16 N 14 2/2 W 8 3/4 There
 N 1. W. 25 00 - 2 - To N. W. corner of

Jerusha Hargens Survey
 Hickory 16 N 27 3/2 W 13 3/4
 W. Oak 10 N 68 40 W 10 1/4

S 29 N 82 91 3/10 3 Black Gum 9 In diameter
 W. Oak 18 In. S 8 30 E 7

S 18 30 15 - 4 Black Gum 18 N 80 E 5 3/10
 Pine 16 S 58 30 W 1 1/10
 W. Oak 18 S 79 40 E 12 3/10

N 89 88 291 3/10 5 Magnolia 11 N 32 W 9 1/10
 ash 14 S 33 W 2 3/10

N 1 1/2 N 3 19 W 49 3/10 To the Beginning
 Corner Eight Sabers arabia Land
 H Hargen Surveyor

11 M No 162

Commenced at the North East corner of
Mott's Survey for the Beginning corner of Lewis
Warrens 1/4 Section of Land

North 1045 - 2 - W. Oak 35 S 11 12. 2/10

W. Oak 730 S 39 E 13

N 66 E 1320 - 3 - Pine 10 S 30 E 6. 4/10

Dogwood 5 N 84 E 2. 4/10

N 5 W 610 - 4 Red Oak 7 South 3. 2/10

Red Oak 9 North 1. 8/10

N 57 W 2827 - 5 Post Oak 20 S 24 W. 8/10

P. Oak 6 N 44 1/2 E 6. 3/10

S 46 W 1220 - 6 - B. Oak 20 N 25 W 11

W. Oak 8 S 45 E 3. 2/10

South 1783. 2/10 7th Pine 18 N 67 E 5. 9/10

Pine 8 N 56 W 5

S 57 1/2 E 2825 To the Beginning corner

4 Sabers make

John A. Veatch
Surveyor

Title issued June 9/35
Vol 32, p. 541
Alabama Co

Miss Chapman
Z 162

Wanted

1857

117

13

Solomon Bowler

Title issued Jan'y 7/55. vol 18 p. 107

Anderson Co

1857

36.

Commenced at a post in mound on
 the East Boundary of John Little Survey
 2500 varas from ~~the~~ North of the South
 East corner of said Survey for the
 Beginning of ~~a~~ Solomon Bowler
 Site of land Thence East 5000
 varas Set post in mound from which a
 Red Oak 15 Ins diam. Bears N 13 E 84
 varas dist And a red Oak 12 Ins diam.
 Bears N 11 W 96 ²/₁₀ varas dist. Thence
 North 5000 varas Set post in mound
 corner from which a Pine 20 Ins
 diam. Bears S 40 W 13 ⁴/₁₀ and a pine
 20 Ins diam. Bears S 34 E 4 ⁴/₁₀ varas dist
 Thence West 5000 Set post in mound on
 the East boundary of James Hollis Survey
 from which a Hickory 7 Ins diam.
 Bears S 56 E 8 ⁵/₁₀ varas dist and a Black
 Jack 16 Ins diam. Bears N 26 E 19 ⁴/₁₀
 varas dist Thence South 5000 to
 the Beginning corner containing
 Site and Eight labores of which
 arable land. Reported by William
 Brackfield Surveyor

P. 447
~~John Little~~
Solomon Bowlers

X

[Faint, illegible text in the bottom right corner, possibly a stamp or faded handwriting.]

V. N^o 34. I

Commenced at the South West Corner of Edwards
Survey for the Beginning corner of William Whitaker
System of Land & thence

1752 200 - 2 - P. Oak 14. 174 N 20. 7/10
do do 9 184 N 19. 2/10

South 1900 - 3 - do - do 20 183 N 46. 7/10
Pine 2. 138 15. 4/10

West 4493 - 4th Pine 14. 174 833. 7/10
do 24 129 N 11. 6/10

North 3127 - 5th Pine 20 corner tree
Pine 11 184 12 25. 7/10

West 3400 - 6th Pine 10 169 8 18. 7/10
do 14 151 2 18. 7/10

North 1578 - 7th Pine 12 134 2 1. 8/10
do 4 - 178 2. 2/10

West 7817 - 8th ~~On~~ ~~the~~ ~~line~~ - set post in mound
on Gainsburg line -
In plain

S 15 N 2615. 7/10 To the Beginning corner
2 fathoms wide by by
Brookfield Surveyor

~~W. J. Anderson~~
William Whitaker
V. No. 36.

B. No. 15.
Anthony Morris

Commenced a Survey for ^{the same} ^{3/35} ^{Hardley Co.} ^{3/9} ^{Watson}

On the waters of the Neches, at a post in a mound from
which a pine 11 in. diameter ls. S. 21° W. 300. dist & a pine 25 in. dia.
ls. N. 61° W 7 1/2 pers. dist

Thence East

2050. Magnolia - line tree 13 in. d. -

2884 Creek 15 in. c. s.

9330 - post, from which a pine 17 in. d. ls. N. 29° E 3 1/2 pers. dist -
Thence North

7447. post in mound, from which a pine 20 in. d. ls. S. 44° W 8 in. dist
& a pine 14 in. d. ls. N. 67° E, 8 in. dist. -

Thence West

9330. post in mound, from which a W. oak 22 in. d. ls. S. 84° E 10 in. dist
and a pine 20 in. d. ls. N. 15° W. 3 1/2 pers. dist

Thence South

7447 - To place of beginning - This Survey contains 10 acres of
arable, residue pasture land -

August 30th 1835

Deed 74 allht

9th Oct 27/35
No 22 p 21

Tyler Co.

Beginning at Benjamin Burks 4th cor.
 Survey a quarter Section of lands for Seneca
 Morbat. which is a stake in mound ~~from which~~
 on the South bank of Wolf creek ~~from which~~
~~is~~ a branch of necks ^{river} from which on
 ash 10 In. diam. Bears S 62° 21' W 72 varas
 distant and Hickory 13 In. diam. Bears S 28° 45'
 W 12 varas. Thence with said Burks
 Eastern boundary line

19. 21st W. 3894 7/10 varas. Set post in mound on said line
 for 2^d Corner from which a Black Oak
 18 In. diam. Bears N 88° 2' E 70 varas distant
 and a black Oak 18 In. diam. Bears N 85°
 30' W 6 varas distant. Thence

29 27th 3859 7/10 Set post in mound on the west bank
 of the necks river 3^d Corner from which a
 W. Oak 43 In. diam. Bears N 86° 45' W 9 varas
 distant. And a Sweet gum 12 In. diam.
 Bears N 62° 10' W 14 varas distant. Thence
 up the river necks with its several
 courses to ~~the~~ Wolf creek. Thence up Wolf
 creek ~~to~~ with its courses to the Begin-
 ning corner containing ~~an~~ 6.250.000
 Square varas 4 Labor Temporal

La. No 75
Leonard Morbet

77 Ant^o Chavans - N^o 2. V

Title second

Angelito 1309

Beginning at S. M. Gomez of League N^o 2
To Survey league N^o 2 for Antonio Chavans from
which a Red Oak 7 1/2 In diam^o Bears S 11 1/2 E 9 3/4
and a Red Oak 15 In diam^o Bears N 65 3/4 E 2 3/4
varas dist. ~~varas distante and a Red Oak~~

Thence

208 5000 Set Post in mount S. M. Gomez from which
a Red Oak 8 In diam^o Bears N 62 1/2 W 3 1/4 1/10 varas
distant and a Red Oak 15 In diam^o N 42 E 11 varas
distant Thence N 72 E

209 5000 Set post 3 Corners from which a pine 18 In
diam^o Bears S 71 W 4 varas and a pine
20 In diam^o Bears N 73 W 25 varas dis.
Thence

210 5000 To Jose Anselmo Prado League from
which a Red Oak 15 In diam^o Bears
N 68 1/2 W 9 varas and a Hickory 10 In diam^o
Bears S 35 E 13 1/2 varas distant
Thence

211 5000 To the Beginning corner.
Empieza en la Esq^a Sudeste del Sitio de José Anselmo Prado de donde
una Enc^a colorada de 9 pulg^{as} de diám^o está al S. 11 1/2 al Este a
10 varas de distancia y otra Enc^a colorada de 15 pulg^{as} de diám^o está al
N. 65 1/4 al Este a 23 v. 1/10 de dist^a. De allí al S. 20 al E. 5,000 var.
se hizo una estaca en un terreno que forma la 2da esq^a de donde
una Enc^a Roble de 8 pulg^{as} de diám^o está al N. 62 al O. a 3 v. 1/10 de dist^a
y otra Enc^a Roble de 18 pulg^{as} de diám^o está al N. 42 al O. a 11 var. de
distancia. De allí al N. 70 al O. 5000 var. se hizo una estaca en
un terreno que forma la 3ra esq^a de donde un pino de 18 pulg^{as} de
diámetro está al S. 71 al O. a 4 var. de distancia y un pino de 20 pulg^{as}
de diám^o está al N. 73 al O. a 25 var. de dist^a. De allí al N. 20
al O. 5004 a la raya de ^{dicho} José Anselmo Prado de donde una encina
colorada de 15 pulg^{as} de diám^o está al N. 68 1/2 al O. a 9 var.
de distancia, y un nogal encarcelado de 10 pulg^{as} de diám^o está al S.
68 al O. a 13 var. 1/10 de dist^a. De allí al S. 70 al O. 5000
hasta el punto donde se dio ppio a esta medida.

C. S. A.

C. S. A.
Antonio Chavand

78
MB 3

Containing Sermons
By
Wm. F. Broomfield
Mostly in

Barnstable & Lunenburg
Colonies

701

WB3-1

①

Survey of Sitio N^o 22

for

Mr. Alton Ferguson

140

Us

You must make 503.71
South ing or Lat.

~~1 out
177 ⁶/₁₀ Qs~~

~~177 ⁶/₁₀
2500~~

~~427 ⁶/₁₀~~

3650 Lat Temp Fort

8000
516 ¹/₄
8516

2500

204
2641
2845

1

2 Sitios -
Ferguson's
Some other

1140

2000

2000

16

400

6400

6400

22 ¹/₁₀

702 ¹/₁₀

6400

15400

2000

9622 ¹/₁₀

622 ¹/₁₀

8000

516 ¹/₄

8516

21

11B3-1

Survey of Sitio No 22
for Alston Ferguson

Commencing on the East
Side of Sitio No 6

ml. 15 p

500 V. due North of S. E
Corner of Sitio No 6

Thence ~~down~~

Set post in mound

N. ~~177~~ Red Oak 14 in ⁷ d

15 ⁷/₁₀ Red oak 16 in N 15 E

11 ⁸/₁₀ varas Thence East

East 1100 Thence North

Set post in mound

Black Oak 20 in N 2 W

6 ⁸/₁₀ varas White Oak

12 in N 15 W 16 ³/₁₀ varas

Thence North

329 Post Oak 14 in ¹⁰ d

over. 89

W33 7
From last page

bars
1160

Set post in mound
West Quad 42 in air
N 62° W 12 8/10 Neckory
8 in 17 to 18 1/2

Thence East

190 2/10 Pin oak 12 in in tree
2100 Set post in mound
Neckory 6 in 3 9/10 E
1 1/2 Black Jack 8 in 16 9/10 W
1 1/4 bars

Thence North

157 8/10 Neckory 13 in in tree
730 - Red oak 22 in Corner
Red Oak 20 in in
S 2 3/4 W 6 1/2 bars
Neckory 10 in 4 7/10 100
Thence East
To next page

Bara²

W33-1
4

1396 Past oak 2 in line

1800 — Set Post in mound
Hickory 7 N. 3 E. 3 $\frac{6}{10}$ V.

do 7 ~~Post~~
S 74 E. 2 $\frac{4}{10}$ V.

Land rolling gently 2
into grazing
thence North

4238/1a Hickory 20 in out 7

1777 $\frac{6}{10}$ Set Division Corner
between Alston Fergu
son & Col. Thorne

Black Jack 7 N. 62 W. 3 $\frac{5}{10}$
do do 10 S. 34 W. 9 $\frac{0}{10}$

3000 run any or one
Course N W

3910 $\frac{9}{10}$ BR Jack line

4277 ~~X~~ Hickory 8 in. Dist
 is Port in main
 from which bear a
 Hickory 8 S. 39 $\frac{3}{4}$ W. 7 $\frac{2}{10}$ W
 Black Jack 75.62 E. 2 $\frac{2}{10}$ W
 Land very gently rolling
 1st rate timber Black
 Jack Red, W. & Port
 Oak Hickory
 Undergrowth Tansy
 Red-bud grapevines &
 Thence West

725

To Vinson Moore's
 Station. Set Port in
 main
 Black Jack 6
 S. 47 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 6 $\frac{2}{10}$ W. dist
 Hickory 15 S. 45. E. 32 $\frac{4}{10}$

83

(U.S.)

536 $\frac{6}{10}$

1153-1
Thence S. 60 W. along
said Moore's Line

to Union Moore's S.W.
Corner

Then N. 30 West
on J. Moore's Line

338.5
10

Set Post in Ground
Blk. Jack 12. S. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 41 $\frac{4}{10}$
or no other handy

Thence West

2913

Pass Oak 24 W. Line In

3050

Running Branch
Course South

3650

Set Post in Ground
Black Jack 10. S. 23 $\frac{86}{10}$ E
do do 9 N. 88 E 8 V.
Land rolling, State
Timber same

1182-1
Then South, on random

1692 to John Vaughan's N.E
~~Corner~~ thence South
on said line to place
of beginning

Thence South on
to Vaughan's Line

4500 to place of beginning
Land set rate grazing
ground -

$\frac{1}{2}$ of this Section
is good Crabb
Sand

In the top the last line is 619200

AMM

Sitio N.º 12

Site mound Jan 8/35
Vol 18. P 63
Am. Co.

Survey of ~~Sitio~~ N.º 12
in Burnett's Grant for
Elijah S. Debard Commen-
cing on the East side of
the Saline Tract so called
Set Post in mound
from which bear Black
Jack 13 ⁱⁿ N. 70° E 17 ⁶/₁₀ V.S.
& Red Oak 32 ⁱⁿ S. 13 ¹/₂ E.

This mound is due North
2208 V.S. of John W. King's
Mound on the said Saline
Tract. East

838 ²/₁₀
3500

Black Jack 1000
Set Post in mound from
which bear Post Oak 16 in
Dir. N. 23 ¹/₁₀ W. 5 ²/₁₀ V.S. and
Hickory 12 S. 86 ²/₁₀ E. 5 ⁷/₁₀ V.S.
Land level & set rate 92

133
7
Timber N. & R. & Post
Oak & Hickory - under low
Red bud Sweet gum. etc
Thence Due North

Baras

600 Enter Prairie
719²/₁₀ Put oak gum & set line
191³⁶/₁₀ Post Oak gum line from
2400 Leave Prairie
2950 Set stake

3199²/₁₀

Heavy 18. in diam Line Tree.

5650

Stream 2 to C. S.W.

~~6106²/₁₀~~

6106⁴/₁₀

Set Post in mound
~~A Oak 30~~
R. Oak 30 S. 42²/₁₀ N 7³/₁₀ W
B. Oak 10 S. 17⁶/₁₀ E 5⁸/₁₀ W

Land gently rolling 2^d rate
grazing

No

Thence West

186.6
10

Blk Jack 8 in D. L. Tree

1529.6
10

Red Oak 22 in D. L. Tree

3262.

Brook 3 W C.S.

4500

Set Post in mound

Blk. Jack 10 S. 35 E. 4 ⁴/₁₀ No

W. Oak 8 S. 47 E. 4 ⁵/₁₀ No

Land gently 2^d rate grazing

Red Post Jack Oak

Hickory

No

Thence South

484

Red Oak 15 Diameter

2203.6
10

Red Oak 24 Diameter

2530

Little Creek C S W

3650
Cont^d from last page
Intersected Saline Site
Set Post in mound
from which Hickory 12 in
dir. N. 5° E 6 $\frac{1}{10}$ V. Dist
Hickory 5 in. dir. due West
5 $\frac{1}{10}$ V. distant

Land rolling 2^d rate
grazing Timber same

Thence East on
Saline line

1000
Precisely to N.E. Corner
of Saline Tract

vs.
Thence South

2480 to place of beginning
Land level & rich
Timber as before
attⁿ One third of
this Site is 1st
rate arable land

MS-3
and the other $\frac{2}{3}$ ds are
2^d rate grazing land

Nov. 9th 1834

Wm Brookfield

Surveyor



Plated and sent the
notes

W. 2-3
1818

3.

Elyah Debar

84

2873

(2)

1600
608
<hr/>
2208

1600
1300
<hr/>
40
<hr/>
2940

Red Oak 24th and Diander
 Corner of Saline Tract
 Thence North

2480 Varas intersected main

West to all 4500 N.
 South — 3626⁷/₁₀ N.
 Thence East to N.E. Cor.
 of Saline Section 1000
 Thence South to place of
 beginning 2480 N.

86

J

11

No 30.

Decorative flourish

William Williams

Decorative flourish

94

Sitio N^o 30

The Survey of Sitio N^o 30
for William Williams, in
Burnet's Grant, beginning
at the most Westerly Angle
of a sitio of land belonging
to Mr. Henry Stockman
at Port in Mounds, from
which Bear Nockoy 12
inches $\text{Ct. N. E. W. } 9\frac{6}{10}$
varas distant; and Black
Jack by N. 62 W. $7\frac{5}{10}$ Varas
distant

Thence N. 25. 30 E
on S. Stockman's Line

2537 to Stock's Corner
(same corner continued)
over leaf

File in vol. 82 30/35 87
Vol 19 p 847 Back Co
ans

Varas

Con^o from last page

3102⁵/₁₀

Black Jack 14

5000

Set Post in ground
from which bear Black Jack
10 ins. Di. N. 82¹/₄ W. 21²/₁₀

Varas distant, and another
Black 10 S. 60⁰ W. 34⁴/₁₀

Varas distant. Land
gently rolling. Set
rate - Timber

Black Jack, Red Oak,
Hickory re under-
growth same

Thence N. 64⁰ 30⁰ West

Varas

866⁵/₁₀

Black Jack 9 in. Di.
Line tree

(On next page)

258
varas
140.3

Con. from last page
Post Oak 11 in. d.
Line Tree

2500

Set Division Corner
for Col. Thorn
Red Oak 2 1/4 in. d.
S. 80° W. 15 2/10 Varas distant
Post Oak 5 S. 21 1/2 E
10 6/10 Varas distant

2518

Spring branch 2 varas
wide C. N. W.

2632 2/10

Hickory 5 in. d.
Line Tree

2881

Spring branch 1/2 varas
C. N. W.

5000

Set Post in mound
from which bears
Hickory 4 in. d.
S. 52 3/4 W 1 var distant
and (over leaf) 96

(Cont. from last page)

a Sweet Gum 10 in. D.C.

S. $24\frac{3}{4}$ E. 20 vars distant

Land rolling & timber

as before

hence S. 25.30 West

Vars

684 $\frac{2}{10}$

Red Oak 12 in. D.C.

1112

Beautiful Spring Branch

2 vars wide C. S. W.

2845

Spring brook 3 vars
C. W.

4985

enter Prairy

5000

Set Post on mound

Hickory 7 in. D.C.

N. $48\frac{1}{4}$ E. $46\frac{6}{10}$ v. distant

Black Oak 9 N. 15 W.

26 $\frac{8}{10}$ v. distant

Land greatly rolling set
note same as before

29
Varas

(Con^d from last page)

Thence S. 64.30° E

130

leave pining & enter timber

499⁵/₁₀

Intersected beginning Corner
3²/₁₀ Varas North of Post

Land gently rolling: and
set rate grazing land all
of one pt. but 3/4th of
this Sitio is good Arable
land -

(In Col. Thorn) at 2500

Varas on this last Line set
Division Corner, from which
bear a Black Jack 12 in. di.
N. 42⁵/₁₀° E. distant 3⁴/₁₀ Varas; &
Black Jack 10 in. di. N. 61⁴/₁₀°
8 Varas distant

William Brookfield

|| Original ||

From 25,000,000	Sol	1,314,000	3.
To do 22,101,220	2 ^d	4,524,000	
2,878,780	3 ^d	2,500,000	
	4 th	10,800,000	
	11	2,963,220	
		22,101,220	

Sitio No 64

for
 W. Absalom Gibson

Dec. 13th 1834

William Brooksfield

Surveyor

90

	1800
	<u>511.2</u>
2311.2	2311.2
<u>2100</u>	<u>730</u>
4411.2	6933.60
<u>1160</u>	16178.4
2646720	<u>1687.1760</u>
<u>465342</u>	

49180920	4411.2
	<u>1100.</u>
	5511.2
	<u>500</u>
	27556000

	5511.2
	<u>680</u>
	1191.2
	4831.2
	<u>608.5</u>

	241560
	386496
	<u>2898720</u>
	2939785.20

	1687.176
	4918092
	2755600
	<u>2939.785.2</u>
	12800.653.2
	1

Survey of a S^o of Land for
W^o ~~Abraham~~ Gibson N^o 64
Beginning at the N. E. Corner
of S^o 42 belonging to
Abraham Moore

- Thence due West
on the N. side of S^o Moore's line
521 To W^o Thomas, Timmony S. E. Corner
Thence North on the East
side of S^o Timmony S^o to
his N. E. Corner
2500 Thence Due West on the
N. side of S^o Timmony S^o
to John Vaughan's S. E. Corner
680 Thence North on the E. side of
S^o Vaughan's line to Alston
Ferguson's S^o
500 Thence East on S. side of
S^o Ferguson's S^o
1100 to Ferguson's ~~S^o~~ Mound

(Con^o on next page)

(Con^d. from last page)

B^d

Thence North on E. Side of
S^r. Ferguson's line

1160

To his 3^d. Mound

Thence East on the
S. side of S^r. Ferguson's line
to his 4th. Mound

vs

2100

Thence North on East side
of S^r. Ferguson's line to his
5th. Mound

B^d

730

Thence East, on S. side
of S^r. Ferguson's line

vs

1800

to his 6th. Mound

2311²/₁₀

Set the N. E. Corner, Post
in Mound from which
bear

on next page

Continued from last page

Jack Oak 9 in. cir. S. $66\frac{1}{2}$ W. $61\frac{8}{10}$ Elm 16 in. cir. S. $33\frac{1}{2}$ E. 12 W.Land gently rolling. Post. Jack
& Red Oak

No.

Thence South

1648 $\frac{7}{10}$ Hickory 12 in.

1855 Stream 2 c. N. of W

2998 $\frac{5}{10}$ Set Division CornerBlack Jack 10 N. 6° W. $1\frac{8}{10}$ W.do do 9 S. 49° W. 7

3820 Brook 1 N. wide C. S. W.

4515 $\frac{1}{10}$ Post 14 in. di. Sim Tree5670 Set Post in mound from
which bear Black Jack
15 in. di. S. 10° E. $6\frac{6}{10}$ W.Black Jack 14 in. di. N.
 $6\frac{1}{4}$ W. 10 Varas distantLand gently rolling. Set
posts. Post. Jack & Red Oak
Hickory

(Con^d from last page)

Thence West

231 Post Oak 15. in. d^r

840 ~~thence~~ Colb's N. E. Cor 34 D^s
South
took witnesses to the corner

Post Oak 20 N. 49 E. 17 ²/₁₁ D^s

Hickory 9 N 73 ¹/₄ E. 8 ²/₁₀ D^s

Land rolling - Timber as

before

NS Thence North

to Colb's N. E. corner

Thence West on the N. side
of Colb's line

NS
3289 ¹/₁₀ to Mr. Uriah Moore's S^riv

Thence N. on East side of
S^r Moore's S^riv

NS
780 to Moore's N. E. Corner

~~Thence West on S^r Moore's~~

~~line~~
to Mr. Thomas Timmony

(Con^d from last page)

S. E. Corner

Thence North on E. side
of said Timmony's S^riv

NS

189 ⁵/₁₀

at Division Corner

To Place of beginning -
Specifications - ¹/₃^d of S^r.
S^riv is arable land
all grazing land

~~2500~~

Division Post on West
Side of S^r S^riv is

608 ⁵/₁₀

South of S^r Thomas Timmony's
North East corner on S^r Timmony's
line from which
bear

Hickory 10 in. d^r N. 61 ¹/₂ D^s
1 ³/₁₀ D^s

Post Oak 14. N. 56 ¹/₂ E. 10 ²/₁₀

D^s distant

File in map of Aug 3/35
Vol 18 p 39. Charles Co
1837

94

Survey of ~~portion~~ land for
Mr. Abraham Gibson N. 64.
Beginning at the N. E. Corner
of section N. 42 belonging to
Mr. Unah Mound from which
bear Hickory 14. in. dir. S. 76 $\frac{1}{4}$
4 W. distant: and
Post Oak 26 in. dir. N. 3 $\frac{1}{4}$
6 $\frac{4}{10}$ V. distant

Thence West

521 To Thomas Timmons
S. E. Corner - Post in
Mound from which
bear Post Oak 24 in. dir.
N. 60 $\frac{1}{4}$ W. 5 $\frac{7}{10}$ V. distant
Hickory 8 in. dir. S. 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ E
6 V. distant

Thence North

2502 Let Post in Mound
Bk Oak 14 in. dir.
S. 70 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 19 $\frac{1}{10}$ V. distant

(Cont^d from last page)
and
Black Jack 14 in. di.
S. 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 23 $\frac{3}{10}$ V. distant
Thence North

680

To Mr. John Vaughan's
N.E. Corner of Stio N. 6
from which bear

Red Oak 28 in. di.

N. 48 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 20 V. distant

Red Oak 24 in. di.

S. 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 4 $\frac{4}{10}$ V. distant

Thence North on
East side of J. Vaughan's
line

500

to Aston Ferguson's
S.W. Corner from which
bear

Red Oak 14 in. di.

N. 48 E. 15 $\frac{7}{10}$ V.

Red Oak 16 N. 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 11 $\frac{2}{10}$ V.

Con.^o from last page
Thence East

1100

Set Post in Mound
from which been
Bk. Jack 20 in. dir.
N. 2^o W. 6⁸/₁₀ V.
W. Oak 12 in. dir. N. 45^o W.
16³/₁₀ V.

Yes

Thence North

1160

Set Post in Mound
from which been
Sweet Gum 12 in. dir.
N. 42^o W. 12⁸/₁₀ V. distant
H. Hickory 8 in. dir.
N. 17^o W. 18 V. distant
Thence East

2100 Set Post in Mound
from which been
Hickory 6 in. dir.
S. 9¹/₂ E. 5¹/₁₀ V. distant

(Cont. from last page)
and Bk. Jack 8 in. dia
N 69 W. $1\frac{4}{10}$ V. distant

N^o. Thence North

730 Red Oak 22 in. dia.
is Post in Mound from
which bear

Red Oak 20 in. dia.

S. $23\frac{1}{2}$ W. $6\frac{6}{10}$ V. distant

Hickory 10 in. dia.

N. $47\frac{1}{2}$ E - 1 V. distant

N^o. Thence East

1800 to Alston Ferguson
S. E. Corner

2311 $\frac{2}{10}$ Set Post in Mound
from which bear

Bk. Jack 9 in. dia.

S. $64\frac{1}{2}$ W. $6\frac{8}{10}$ V. distant

Elm 16 in. dia. S. $33\frac{1}{2}$ E

96

Con. from last page
Thence South

2998⁵₁₀ det Division Post
Bk. Jack 10 in. dir. N. 6¹/₂ W.
1¹/₂ V. distant
Bk. Jack 9 in. dir. S. 69¹/₂ W.
7 V. distant

5670 det Post in Mound
from which been
Bk. Jack 15 in. dir.
S. 10¹/₂ E. 6¹/₁₀ V. distant
Bk. Jack 14 in. dir.
N. 64¹/₄ W. 10 V. distant
Thence West

Vs

1020

~~1070~~

Wrong

Intersected James Cobb's
Line - and det
Post in Mound from
which been
(over leaf)

(Con^d from last page)

Post Oak 20 in. dir.

N. 49° E. 14 ³/₁₀ V. distant

Hickory 9 in. dir. N. 73 ¹/₄ E

8 ²/₁₀ V. distant

W^s Thence North

34 To James Cobb's N.E

Corner ~~from which~~
~~line~~

Hickory 8 in. dir. is
Post in mound. from
which Post Oak 16 in.
dir. bears S. 54° W. ²/₁₀ V.

W^s Thence West on
North side side of
James Cobb's line

2289 ⁴/₁₀ To Urak Moore's site
and det. Post in mound
from which which bears

Jack Oak 11 in. dir.

S. 55 ³/₄ E. 20 ²/₁₀ V. distant

Yellow Oak 28 in. dir.

N. 39° W. 2 ²/₁₀ V. distant

W^s Thence North on
S. Moore's line

780 to S. Urak Moore's
N.E. Corner - The Place
of beginning

~~Survey of Peter~~

~~No 21. for Mr.~~

~~Dr. Ferguson~~

H. H.

Notes prepared
& Plates

Survey of Sitio N^o 21. for
 Mr. John Ferguson, Commens-
 cing at the upper Meander
 post of Sitio N^o 20; Thence
 up the Neches

Courses	Distance	Latitude	Departure
N. 23 ¹ / ₄ W	100	92.05	39.07
N. 8 W	280	277.30	49.50
N 37 E	340	271.50	204.60
N 65 E	300	126.80	271.90
N 46 ¹ / ₂ E	200	137.70	145.10
N 31 E	290	248.60	149.40
N 8 E	120	118.80	16.70
N 36 E	170	137.50	99.90
N 34 W	110	91.20	61.50
N 28 E	110	97.10	51.60
East	120	—	120.00
N 63 E	100	45.40	89.10
N 88 ¹ / ₂ E	270	7.10	269.90
N 53 E	100	60.18	79.86
N 36 E	60	48.54	35.27

(Cont. from last page)

N. 11° E	80 x	78.39	15.75
N 24 E	500 x	456.80	203.40
North	50 x	50.00	
N. 23 W	110	101.30	43.00
N 82 $\frac{1}{2}$ W	300 x	39.20	279.40
North	$14^{\frac{5}{10}}$	14.54	
V ^d		2500.01	Latitude

Set Post on upper side of
Settin on West bank of
- Nechas, from which a
Gum 15. S. 25° W. $7^{\frac{4}{10}}$ V^d
do 18. N. $44^{\frac{1}{2}}$ W. $6^{\frac{2}{10}}$ V^d
distant ~~thence~~

Said set rate - Timber

Oaks Forl Rio & Sack

Pine &

Thence, West

(on next page)

No 99

(Con? from last page)
Thence West

895⁴/₁₀ Post Oak 8 in. dia
1600

2403⁵/₁₀ Jack Oak 10 in. dia
1600

3418 Hickory 10 ~

4417²/₁₀ Red Oak 20 ~

4792 Stream 3 N. C. S. W
1600
1600

7052 Hickory 9 ~
1600

8014 Hickory 13 in. dia

9088⁴/₄ Hickory 16 ~
1600

10601⁶⁵/₁₀₀ Let Corner: Post on
mound. Red Oak 18 in. dia
bear S. 32¹/₂ E 10 vases
& Red Oak 18 N. 80¹/₂ E 4 4
Land rolling 5¹/₁₀ rate
Red Post to Jack Oak
Hickory

74

(Cont. from last page)
Thence due South.

1622⁵/₁₀ Red Oak 11 in. Cir

9500 Set Post in ground

Sack Oak 12. N. 7 E 13⁸/₁₀

Varas —

Sack Oak 16 N. 59 E. 14

Varas - distant

Land rolling 1st rate

umber Land

Thence East

1600

1600

3750 brook 1 V. C. & E

4263²/₁₀ Yucca 12

1600

1600

6713 Red Oak 13

7000 entire Dairy

(Cont. from last page)

1600

50
9200 intersected beginning
Corner on Lower side
Setia
Land & Timber same

One half of this setia
is arable land - all
grazing do

W. Brookfield



From Walker's Corner
1960 Baray

V.B.3.

O

Section N^o 41

Survey of Section N^o 41 for
Mr. John Jordan commencing
at a Post in mound on East
Bank of the Neches being the
S.W. Corner of John Walker's
Section thence by the Mea-
sures of the Neches

104

Survey of Site N^o 41 for

Mr. John Jordan, beginning

on the East bank of the Neches

at the S.W. Corner of John

Walker's Site

Comes Distance Thence

in paces Dist Dep.

S. 29 1/2 E - 50 - 43.52 24.62 E

S. 22 W - 100 - 92.72 37.46 W

S. 28 E - 140 - 123.61 65.73 E

S 60 W - 120 - 60.50 103.92 W

South 60 - 60.00 S

S. 21 E - 50 - 46.68 17.92

S. 53 E #90 - 54.16 - 71.88

South

N 59 1/2 E 150 - 76.12 } 129.24

N 24 1/2 E 120 - 109.20 } 49.76

S 39 1/2 E 190 - 146.61 120.86

S 4 W 80 - 79.40 9.75

S 23 1/2 E - 120 - 110.05 47.84

S. 34 1/2 E 60 - 46.30 38.16

This is well along E. Br. No. 18 p. 91. Cherokee 2/28/88

N. 24 1/2 E 120 South of page 103

Course	Bars	Latitude	Departure
S. 49° E	50	32.80	37.74
S 61½ E	70	33.40	61.52
S. 24 E -	300	274.05	122.01
S. 54½ E -	80	42.98	67.47
S 67 E -	40	15.63	36.02
S 79 E -	100	18.22	98.33
South	30 30 bars	30.00	
East	100		100.00
S. 24½ E -	130	100.10	45.62
	137	124.67	56.81

210
1249.98

This alteration I make to set
division corner for Mr. Sims
and Jordan - it has nothing
in it appertaining to
Field's notes otherwise
~~at~~ Burn Co. 24 int. Co. it
is division corner a little
Spring branch ¼ way into
C. J. M. into Neches

East	150.	1249.98	150.00
			729.90

101

Com^d from belowWB 3-8
⑤~~S. 66 E 19000~~ Lat 2

S. 66 E - 430 y 171.44 - 394.35

S 9 E - 70 69.04 - 11.55

S. 8 W - 50 49.51 - 6.96 }

S. 9 E - 120 118.36 - 19.80

S. 49 E - 120 78.73 - 90.56

S. 6 E - 200 198.90 - 20.90

S. 36 W - 100 80.90 - 58.78

S. 24 W 230 209.41 - 95.14 }

S. 77 E 160 34.63 156.21

S 53 E - 120 60.18 79.86

S 1 E 169 168.97 2.95

Set Corner on lower part of lot
on East bank of NechesSweet Gum 13 in. dia. is corner
Gum Red Oak 9 in. dia. bears S. 48 E

1 6/10 N. distant & Sweet Gum

16. N 25 W. 6 8/10 N. distant

Land level & wet but rich

Red Oak W. do Sassafras III

Sweet & Black Gum 766 8 E

Contd from last page
Thence East

Varas

- 508 W. Oak 16 in. Cir. S. 27
1450 brook 3 v. wide C. S. W
1564 Hickory 7 in. Cir. S. 27
(1600)
(3200)
- 3233 $\frac{4}{10}$ Black Oak 16
(4800)
(6400)
- 6896 Post Oak 26 in. Cir
(8000) } Having made the calculation
(400) } I find I must go 871 $\frac{6}{10}$ varas
farther to make my whole
Easting of 9271.6 varas.
- 9271 $\frac{6}{10}$ Set Post in mound from
which bear Hickory P. N. 73 $\frac{1}{2}$
W. 8 v. distant of W. Oak 16
in. Cir. S. 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 5 v. distant
land gently rolling. I set
note - Timber W. R. & Post
Oak Hickory

102
Baras Thence North

1250 Set Division Corner for
Sims and Jordan from which
bear on Elm 15 N. $47\frac{1}{2}$ W $1\frac{6}{10}$
V.S. distant. And Red Oak 18 in.
dir N. 29 W $7\frac{8}{10}$ V.S. distant

2217 $\frac{6}{10}$ Black Jack 8 in. S.

2500 Set Post in Mound from
which Peckoy 10 in. N.
 27 W 2 V.S. distant
Black Jack 18 in. S.
S. 26 N. 10 V.S. Distant
Land gently rolling 1st rate
Thence West, to John Walker
S. East Corner

1900 to Walker's Corner
9102 $\frac{9}{10}$ Thence West on S. Walker

19062 $\frac{9}{10}$ line

in title, than whole line is 11062 $\frac{9}{10}$ to the river

Walker V.W. corner nps

511

26 9 0.92
19 3.50
24 7 42

2

17 15 9

~~Titio~~ No 6.

for
Mr. John Vaughan


Numbers

Tract No 6

1051

113

File in vol 20/35
 vol 18 p 55
 Cherokee Co
 232

Survey of ~~Section~~ Section N^o 6
 for Mr John Vaughan
 beginning at the S. West
 Corner of John Jordan's
 Section, on the East bank of
 the river Neches

Courses	vs		Thence down to river by its meanders
South	100	1	
S 47 E	180	2	
East	180 180	3	
<u>N. 40 E</u>	250	4	
S. 70 E	170	5	
South	80	6	
S 70 E	240	7	
S. 25 E	150	8	
S 70 E	170	9	
			over leaf

1123 7

	W.	
S. 35° E	160	10
S 10 E	120	11
S 30 E	80	12
South	90	13
S 80 E	140	14
South	220	15
S 2 1/2 E	380 ✓	16
S 50 <u>W</u>	80	17
S 30 <u>W</u>	160	18
S 40 <u>E</u>	120	19
East	400	20
S 40 E	160	21
South	643	22

Latitude 2500 (in all): South of
 beginning - Set Corner
 on Nechy - on the lower
 side of Sitio. from which
 bear Sweet-Gum 4 in. dist.
 N. 64° E. 9 Varas distant

107

W 13 = 92

And Elm, 12 in. di. N. 3 E
12 Varas distant. Land level
and wet, but rich - Timber
Red Oak; W. Oak, W. & Black
Gum Sassafras,

Then East
Varas.

799 Post Oak 24 in. di.
Line Tree

3189 Hickory 16 in. di. L. Tree

796 $2\frac{2}{10}$ Black Oak 15 in. di. L. Tree

8464. Set Post in Mound
from which bear
Red Oak 28. di. N. 48 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 20
do do 24 do S. 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 4 $\frac{4}{10}$ W.

Land gently rolling, set
out W. P. & W. Oak
Sassafras

Over leaf

1483-7
105
from last page
Thence North
5000 Set Post in mound
from which bear
Black Jack 9 in. dist.
S. 12° W. $15^{\frac{2}{10}}$ V. distant
& Hickory 5 in. dist. S. 62° W
 $3^{\frac{4}{10}}$ Varas distant
Thence West to Jordan's
N. East Corner

980

Thence South on John
Jordan's Line

#2500 to S. Jordan's S. E. Corner
Thence West on S.
Jordan's Line

9271 to place of Beginning

1837

108

Saline Friday 15th Novem
ber, 1834

William Brookfield
Surveyor

8464

680

9144

Course	Distance vs	Lat	Dep
South	100	100.00	
S 47 E	180	122.76	131.65
East	180		180.00
N 40 E	250	191.50	160.70
S 70 E	170	58.14	159.75
South	80	80.00	
S 70 E	240	82.00	225.46
S 25 E	150	135.94	63.39
S 70 E	170	58.14	159.75
S 35 E	160	131.10	91.80
S 10 E	120	118.20	20.80
S 30 E	80	69.28	40.00
South	90	90.00	
S 80 E	140	24.30	137.90
South	220	220.00	
S 27 1/2 E	380	253.55	139.27
S 50 W	80	51.42	61.28

Course	Distance	Lat	Long
	As		
S 30° W	160.	138.60	80.00
S 40° E	120	91.90	77.10
East	400.		400.00
S 40° E	160	122.16	102.80
South		140.00	

South 54 3/10

Set Corner on Lower part of
 site on East Bank of Naches
 Sweet gum ^{Post} and so is Corner
 Post oak 14m SW bears N 64 E
 9 bars distant & Elm 12m SW
 N 30 E 12 bars distant Land
 Level & wet but rich red oak
 No do Sassafras Sweet & Blk Gum
 Thence East

East 799 Post oak 24m SW L. Str.
 do 3189 Hickory 16m SW L. Str.
 Do 796 2 1/2 Blk oak 15m SW
 Live Tree SW

But from Last page

Course Distance Lad Dip or
Baras

110

~~85th~~ Set post in mound
 8464 Red Oak 28 N. 48² W. 20 N⁵
~~post Oak 15 in diam 119² W~~
 Red Oak 24 S. 11¹/₄ E. 41²/₁₀
 25th Bk Jack bears 524²/₁₀
 9 bars 12²/₁₀

Thence North

5000 Set Post in Mound
 Bk Jack 9. S. 12²/₁₀ W. 15²/₁₀ N⁵
 Hickory 55. 62 W. 3⁴/₁₀ N⁵
 Thence West

980 to Jordan's N.E. Corner
 Thence South on Jordan
 Line

#2500 To Jordan's S.E. Corner
 Thence West on Jordan
 Line

927⁶/₁₁₀ To Place of Beginning

10 ~~Land~~ set rate grazing land
Timber Post, Red. White and
Suck Oak - Hickory

There is at least one half
of this Site set rate Crable
Land

This is not complete till the 1st number date is complete
by numbering it.

Letter No 8.
For,

Mr. Tho. Simmons



Title issued Dec 24/34
 vol 18. p. 27 Cherokee Co
 112

Survey of Sitio N.º 8 beginning
 at the lower corner of sitio
 N.º 6 belonging to John Vaughan
 and on the East bank
 of the Neches. Thence by its
 meanders

Courses	Distances	N.º	Latitude	Departure
S. 50° W	300	✓	192.84	229.80 W
South	60	✓	60.00	S
S. 35° W	240	✓	196.59	137.67 W
S 20° E	60	✓	56.38	20.52 E
S. 10° W	140	✓	137.88	24.32 W
S 56° W	160	✓	89.50	132.60 W
S 70° W	400	✓	136.80	375.88 W
S 34° E	160	✓	132.60	89.50 E
S 55° W	210	✓	120.50	172.00 W
S 70° W	350	✓	119.70	328.90 W
S 51° W	420	✓	264.30	326.40 W
S. 1½° W	140	✓	140.00	3.70 W
over leaf				

Car. from last page

		Latitude	Departure
East	60. ✓		60.00 E
S. 5° E	— 230 ✓	229.10	20.00 E
S. 41½ E	— 130 ✓	97.40	86.10 E
S. 73 E	— 530 ✓	155.00	506.80 E
S. 2½ E	— 150 ✓	149.90	6.50 E
S. 10 E	— 150 ✓	147.70	26.00 E
South	74	74.00	_____

Set course on the lower corner
of P. titia on East bank of
Kechacs. — from which bear
W. Oak 13 ins. dir. N. 20° E. 8¼ V.
distant 1; and Sweet Gum 24 ins
dir. S. 84 E. 9⅘ V. distant
Land level and wet, but rich.
White, Red, and Post Oak
and so forth.

W. Thence East

463 Pine 24 ins. dir. Live Tree
789⅔ Red Oak 20 ins. dir.

N^s 13

Con^d from last page

4998 Set Division Corner
Pock Oak 10 in^d di^r N. 73^o W.
9 ⁴/₁₀ V^s distant
Hickory 7 N. 47 ¹/₂ E 12 ⁸/₁₀ V^s

6560 Hickory 13 in^d di^r S. Tree

8774 Stream & C. N.

9998 Set Post in mound from
which a Post Oak

2 1/2 in^d di^r bears N. 60^o W. 5 ⁷/₁₀

Hickory 8 in^d di^r bears
S. 11 ¹/₄ E. 6 V^s distant

Sand gently rolling 1st
2^d the grazing -

Timber as before - timber
same over all the Country.

Thence, North

1651 Stream 1 v. wide C. N.

1914 ⁶/₁₀ Post Oak 1 1/2 in^d di^r S. Tree

2502 Set Post in mound,
over leaf

(Carried from last page)

Black Jack 14 pt. Cir. bears

S. 70th W. 19 ⁶/₁₀ N. distant

I Black Jack 14 pt. Cir. S. 30 ¹/₂ W.

23 ³/₁₀ N. distant

Thence, West,

red

680 To Corner of Section N. 6

(being the S. E. Corner
of said Section) thence ~~down~~
said line West to Nicks

9144 to the place of beginning

Land all first rate grazing
and ^{Labor} ~~the~~ of this site are
good Arable Land.

Timber - Red, W. P. and
Jack Oak; Hickory

114

To 9998
add 521
10519

2100:573:50

80

45840 (2.1

4200

3840

2100

40

57.3

200

2100 47600 (2

114600 (5.45

10500

9600

8400

12000

10500

57.3

100

2100 54300 (2.4360

4200

15300

14700

6000

2.44

3

5.44

37

5.44

42.44

1/4th Sitio N. 76

for Jam. Cobbs.

Commencing on the East
Boundary of Sitio N. 42.
belonging to Mr. Ulrich
Moore, at a Post in Mound
780 N. from S. Moores
N. East Corner; from which
bear Sack Oak 115 $55\frac{3}{4}$ E

20 $\frac{2}{10}$ V. distant

Yellow Oak 28. in. Cir.

N. 39 $4\frac{2}{10}$

N. Thence East

830 Spring branch S.W. under
 S. N.

900 $\frac{3}{10}$ Yellow Oak 16 in. Cir. S. Tree

3289 $\frac{4}{10}$ Hickory 8. in. Cir
Post in Mound from
which Post Oak 16. in. Cir
over leaf 124

File under Aug 29/35
Vol 13. p. 119

Cherokee Co
1835

(Con? from last page)

bears S. 54° N. $\frac{2}{10}$ W.

distant Sand gently

rolling. Substrate

N. Post & Red & Yellow
Oak, Hickory & under
growth - Red Bud, Sassafras
Red-root

1900

Thence South

1900

Set Post in mound from
which bear Oak Oak ~~10~~

N. 72° W. $13^{\frac{6}{10}}$ W.

Post Oak 79° S. $42^{\frac{2}{10}}$ W. $19^{\frac{2}{10}}$ W.

distant. Sand & Timber

Same

1900

Thence West

895

Red Oak 12 in! Set
Sine Tree

3390

To Mrs. Barbara
Lewis' Line -

(Cont. from last page)

Set Post in mound from
which bear Post Oak 18
int. 30. N. 22° E 16 V. dist.
Red Oak 13 S. 59 N 4 $\frac{6}{10}$ V. dist.
Sand rolling - Timber
same as before

180 Thence north

180 To Weak Moor's S. E. Cor-
ner - then north on S.
W. Moor's Line 1420 vs
making in all North

1900 To place of beginning
containing $\frac{1}{4}$ th dist.
Specification - There are
4 labors of best arable
sand - the rest is
grazing land
Dec. 1834

William Brookfield
Surveyor

Course from Mrs. Mussey's
Corner, Bradshaw's Cor. is
N. 57.10 E - 4190 V

Thence

N 1/4 E 1216 to Mrs. Mussey's
S. E. Corner

Thence S. 38.50 E 1010
~~S 38.50 E - 947~~

Thence N. 55.00 E 51.23

775 Inter. long line

4210 Set Mon. d. & Post
from which bear
Post Oak 9. S. 26 N 2 1/10 V
do do 10. S. 89 E 2 1/10 V
Thence N. 38.37 W
(Turned Nones and run at
N 38 W. - Turn N 37 -)

74 8 1/10 Set Post in mound
below

2300 Set Post in mound

90.

51.23

38.37

117

3500
1728.4

1771.6

5000
600

4400

From last Post

Run West 600 vs

Then " North 2003.1 vs

" " West 4400. do

Then South 3731.5 on N and
on to Close on Mrs

Mussey's Corner

(Over Leaf)

Red Oak. 24 at 76 3/4 E

9.25 Distant, Land 4. N. W. side

Timber as before.

111

23-11

20.

51.23	778
<u>38.37</u>	<u>389</u>
	947

Rem
254.5
523.5
692.5

2723
1556
<u>3501</u>
378383

V. in the Triangle

2300

4210
<u>778</u>
3432

3432
2300
<u>1029000</u>
6864
<u>7893600</u>
378383
<u>8271983</u>
25000000
<u>8271983</u>
16728017
<u>167100</u>
6280
<u>4600</u>
16801
<u>16100</u>
9017



Survey of ditto No 9 for
 Mrs. Math's day beginning
 Adams's survey of that
 corner on N. side of Hill town
 some houses 46 ft
 Blackback 7 mi. Ord. 3
 8584 is 5.57.10
 4190
 Survey of site
 2300

$$20 : 1200 : 57.3 : 20 :: 1200$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 3438.0 \\ \underline{60} \\ 24000 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 24000 \\ \underline{1200} \\ 24866 \end{array} \quad (87)$$

$$4210 : 57.3 :: 16.6$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 16.6 \\ \underline{57.3} \\ 3438 \\ 3438 \\ \underline{573} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 38.37 \\ \underline{9.20} \\ 47.57 \end{array}$$

4210
2360



$$\begin{array}{r} 950.78 \\ \underline{8420} \\ 10878 \\ \underline{8420} \\ 24580 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} (.225) \\ \underline{60} \\ 13.500 \\ \underline{10} \\ 23.500 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 40.00 \\ \underline{51.236} \\ 38.37 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 9.20 \\ \underline{11.15} \\ 8.5 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 1216 \\ 947 \\ 778 \\ \underline{22941} \\ 1470.5 \\ \underline{1216} \\ 254.5 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 1470.5 \\ \underline{947} \\ 523.5 \\ 1470.5 \\ \underline{778} \\ 692.5 \end{array}$$

125 $\frac{3}{4}$

112
S. 38.50 8 10.10

8 1/3

40

4210

2.60

778

42.60

3432

14

1230

58.60

2202

45.75

40.00

85.75

40

145.75

Nov 10 18 10 10

S. 51 10 15 10

01.5

125.50

94

35.

01.1

033 62

29 330

005 98

019 4

024 4

0201 1020

0209 80

0217 40

0217 40

0217 40

0217 40

0217 40

0217 40

0217 40

0217 40

0217 40

0217 40

0217 40

0217 40

0217 40

0217 40

0217 40

40

125-160 50

4190

3200

990

990

990

990

990

990

990

990

990

990

990

990

1216 U.S. N.

26.8 00

3) 5

2.66

45.75

40.00

85.75

40

145.75

01.1

033 62

29 330

005 98

019 4

024 4

0201 1020

0209 80

0217 40

0217 40

0217 40

0217 40

0217 40

0217 40

0217 40

0217 40

0217 40

0217 40

0217 40

0217 40

0217 40

0201 1020

0209 80

0217 40

0217 40

0217 40

0217 40

0217 40

0217 40

0217 40

0217 40

0217 40

0217 40

0217 40

0217 40

0217 40

0217 40

0217 40

04190:57.3:380

546 4

02

02

02

02

02

02

02

02

02

02

02100:57.3:220

12600

12600

12600

12600

12600

12600

12600

12600

12600

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

118

620.00 Acc'd for Night
Chas. Bunkerfield

3200
1400

4600

120

1887
No. 48
for

Mr. William Luce

[Signature]

note prepared
& stated

1638

180
1878

126

Total value by 2/35 Vol 18 p 111 '19
Smith & Co

Sitio N^o 48.

Survey of Sitio N^o 48, beginning on the middle of the

East side of Sitio N^o 3, belonging to Mr. Vinson Moore

Set Post in Mound from which bear Jack Oak 4.5. 64¹/₄

E 16⁸/₁₀ Varas distant; and

Red Oak 24 int. cor. N. 45³/₄ E

71²/₁₀ Varas distant

us Thence N. 60⁰ E

1156 Water Oak 16. ins E. S

1701. Oak 5¹/₂ us wide Co. East

3260. Hickory. 15. ins Lim. Tall

4780 Stream 3 v. C. S.

Cont. from last page

5000

Set Post in ground
Back Oak 6 in. 6 in
is Post
Back oak 12 N. 75 W.
11 ²/₁₀ Vs distant
Back Oak 8. S. 72 W.
11 ⁴/₁₀ Vs distant
Land rolling 2^d rate

Red

Thence N. 30 W

1512. ⁶/₁₀

Red. Oak. 15. Pine Tree -

3853. ⁶/₁₀

Pine 10. D^m Pine Tree

5000

Set Post in ground Pine 18.
Pears S. 34 W. 1. ⁷/₁₀ Vs distant
Pine 20. Pears S. 50. E. 12 Vs
distant

Land gently rolling

Red. Oak, Pine, Hickory, Blk Oak

120

(Cont. from last page)

Yes

Thence S. 60. W.

- 222. $\frac{4}{10}$ Pine 6. Line Tree —
- 325. Stream 1. or C. East
- 1985 — Rk. Jack 10. ins Line Tree
- 3249. Post. Oak 14 ins Line Tree
- 4680 Stream 4. ^{or} Course North
- 5000 — Set Post in Mound. Red Oak

20 ins S. 52 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 3 $\frac{2}{100}$ ^{or} distant
 & Red Oak 15. ins. S. 89 E. 10 ^{or} distant

Land 2 rate grazing first Row
 timber B. J. W. Oak Hickory
 Walnut.

Yes

Thence S. 30. E.

(over leaf)

vs

Thence 30 E
in random to cloud
on Byson moving
N.E. Corner

280 Stream 4 C. W

~~2548 ²/₁₀ S. 30 E~~

2400 Stream 4 V. C. S. E.

2548 to ~~Byson~~

Set Corner Post in mound

Red Oak 18 N. 46 E
3 ²/₁₀

Red Oak 9 in C. W
S 53 E. 3 ²/₁₀

128 ²/₁₀ Thence ~~West~~ S. 60 West
to V. Moore
N.E. Corner

Land rolling 2. rates
N. W. 4 Post Oak
Wickory

(2)
P. S. Mr. Luce would find his
own hands - and they, not
being accustomed to the busi-
ness, made a mistake in
the chaining on the North
side of the Sitio, and made
the North side one tally
too short. Mr. Luce agreed
to accept the survey
as it now is instead of
running it over again.
The Sitio is therefore a
little too small.

There may be one or
two acres of arable land
on it - the rest is 2^d
rate grazing land

Nov. 20th 1834

Wm Brookfield
Surveyor

122

I

Sitio N.º 9

13
~~scribble~~

for

Mr. Martin Lacy

[Large decorative flourish]

note prepared

The record July 5/35
vol 18 p 37

Survey of Sitio N. 9
for Mr. Martin Lacy com
mencing on the North
side of the San Antonio Road
at a Hickory 18 in. di. it
being Mr. Music's Corner

Thence N. 51. 23 E. along
San Antonio Road

4210 to Mr. James Bradshaw
corner, from which bear
Post Oak 9 in. di. S. 26 W
2 ⁴/₁₀ V. distant

Post Oak 10. in. di. S.
89 E. 2 ⁶/₁₀ V. distant

Thence N. 38. 37 W

748 ²/₁₀ Red Oak 14 in. Live Tree

2300 Set Post in mound
from which bear
Blk. Oak 14. in. di. S. 3 W
7 ⁸/₁₀ V. distant

(Con. from last page)

and

Bk. Jack 14 in. dia.
N. 9° W. 12 ¹⁰/₁₀ V. distant
Land gently rolling
Set rate, - Timber
Post, Jack, and Red Oak.
Hickory, Pine

No.

Thence S. 51. 23 ⁰/₄ N.

1259

Red Oak 28 in. dia.
Lime Tree

2350

Set Post in Mound
Walnut 12 in. dia. S. 82 ⁰/₂ E
5 V. distant
Hickory 7 in. dia. S. 23 ⁰/₂ E
5 ⁰/₁₀ V. distant

Land & Timber same

No.

Thence N. 88 ⁰/₄ W.

388 ⁶/₁₀

Red Oak 24 in. dia.
Lime Tree

(Con. on next page)

(Contd from last page)

600.

Set Post in Mound

Gum 24 in. Dir. S. 78° E
14 $\frac{4}{10}$ V. distant

Water Bush 4 in. Dir.
S. 20° E 7 $\frac{6}{10}$ V. distant
Then N. 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ E.

75

2003

Set Post in Mound
from which bear

Red Oak 14 in. Dir.

S. 78 $\frac{1}{2}$ N. 6 $\frac{2}{10}$ V. distant

& Hickory 12 in. Dir.

N. 85° E. 2 V. distant

Land on this line rich
and level

Red, W. Yellow Oak

& Hickory - Walnut

and Gum

(over leaf)

(Contd from last page)

N^os

Thence N. 88 $\frac{3}{4}$ W.

- 520 Pine 15 in. dia. S. Tru
2253 $\frac{2}{10}$ Bk. Jack 15 in. S. Tru
4400 Bk. Jack 12 in. dia.
in corner, from which
beam
Bk. Jack 14 in. dia.
N. 70 $\frac{3}{4}$ E 7 $\frac{2}{10}$ V. distant
and Bk. Jack 6 in. dia.
S. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 5 V. distant
Land 2. Rate rolling
Timber as before and
Pine added

N^os

Thence S. 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ W.

- 2899 $\frac{4}{10}$ Hickory 7 in. dia. S. Tru
3548 Post Oak 24 in. S. Tru
3732 Intersected Mr. W. Mus
ick's Line and set

(Cont^d from last page)
 Post in mound
 from which bear
 Red Oak 15 in. dia.
 N. 40° E. 9 ⁸/₁₀ V. distant
 Walnut 6 in. dia.
 N. 76 ³/₄ E. 9 V. distant
 Land gently rolling
 set rate - Timber
 as before

Vs Thence S. 88 ³/₄ E
 5000 To N. E. Corner of
 Mrs. Murdie's Site
 Vs Thence S. 1 ¹/₄ W.
 1216 To Place of beginning
 containing Em Site
 Specification
 1/3^d Arable
 all grazing

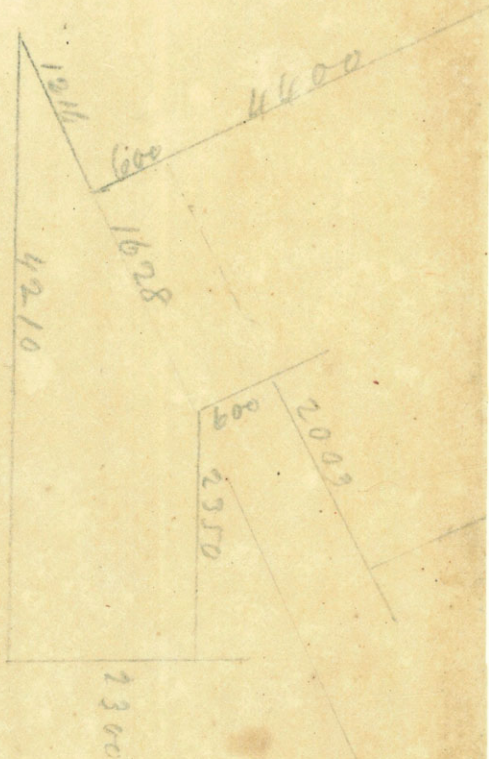
December 23^d 1834.

William Brookfield

Surveyor

A decorative flourish consisting of several overlapping loops and curves, rendered in the same cursive hand as the text above.

124





4600

2818

Gr. which has
Blk. Jack 8 in. Cir.
S. 3^o N. $7\frac{1}{10}$ W.
Blk. Jack 14. in. Cir. N. 9^o W.
 $12\frac{6}{10}$ W. S. S. about

Land gently rolling to
west of Jack & Red

Oak Hickory

S. 51.23 N.

1259 Red Oak 28

2000
2350 Set Post in mound
Walnut 12 S. 82 $\frac{3}{4}$ E 5
Hickory 7 S. 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ E 5 $\frac{8}{10}$

W. S.

Land & timber same

~~Thence N. 88 $\frac{3}{4}$ West~~

Thence N. 88 $\frac{3}{4}$ West

(over leaf)

126

(Con from back page)
Thence N. 88 3/4 W. —

388 ⁶/₁₀ Red. Oak. 24. Station

600. Set Post in mound.

Run 24. S. 78 E. 14 ⁴/₁₀

Water Bush 45. 20 ⁶/₁₀ ⁴/₁₀

Thence N. 1 1/4 E

3

2003- Set Post. Red Oak. 14.

S. 78 1/2 W. 6. 2 vs. Hickory

12. et. 85 E. 2 vs Disturb

Land Rock & Staking.

Water Red W. y. R. Oak

Hickory Gum Walnut

Thence N 88. 3/4 W
West

W

520

Pine 15. Station.

(Over Leaf)

Ny

2253 ^{1/2}

Post. Oak 20 Station

Rk. Pack. 15 Station

4400

Rk. Pack. R. Post.

Rk. Pack. 6. S 10 1/2 E. 5. 20

Rk. Pack. 14 N. 70 1/2 E.

1st Distant Land.

2nd Rate. Timber Land

Thence S 1 1/4 N

2899 ⁴/₁₀

Dictory 7. Station

Post Oak. 24. Station

3548.

2732. Set Pin Red Oak. 6

~~2732~~ 9. 8
N. 40. E

~~Red Coat. L. N. 76 1/2~~

9. vs Distant Walnut

Hard 1st rate

6



27
11
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

for
Mrs Barbara C. Lewis

I

note prepared
~~plate~~

File on red, page 1535
Vol 13, p 69
Cherokee Co

Survey of Lot No 19 for
Mrs. Barbara C. Lewis Commencing
at the Lower Corner on
the Nechy of Lot No 42. belonging
to Uriah Moore. Thence
down the Nechy by its
meanders

Course	Dist
S 38 1/2 E	68 3/10 1
S 3 1/2 E	100 2
S 14 1/2 W	100 3
S 62 1/2 W	50 4
S 33 W	90 5
West	240 6
N 65 W	500 7
West	120 8
S 80 W	240 9
S 30 E	40 10
N 53 E	100 11
S 16 E	60 12
S 50 W	200 13

over leaf

S 40 W 110 14.
 South 120 15
 S 23 E - 300 16.
 S 35 E - 180 17.
 S 52 E - 500 18.
 S 11½ E - 180 19.
 S 31 E - 240 20 ✓
 S 25 E - 120 21
 S 41 E - 700 22
 South 280 23
 East 200 24
 South 209¼ 25

Let Post - Lower
 Corner of Sitio N.º 19 on East
 bank of the Neche

Pine 30 in. cir. heavy N. 75 E 5 ⁴/₁₀
 V.º distant - and Hickory 10
 in. cir. heavy N. 33 W. 5 ⁶/₁₀ V.º

Sand rich - Pine, Oak, Hickory

129

(from last page)

Vs

Thence, East - -

5000 $\frac{8}{10}$

To Beans large Tract
and set Post in mound
from which bear,

Black Jack 6 in. S. 67 $\frac{1}{2}$ W

3 $\frac{2}{10}$ Vs distant; and

Post Oak 18. in. dia.

N. 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 2 $\frac{2}{10}$ Vs distant

Rolling - and set

rate grazing land

Post. Jack & Red Oak,

Whickory

Vs

Thence North

1018

To Beans N. West

Corner.

Thence East -

(over leaf)

No.

(Cont. from last page)
Thence East, along
Beans Line

453 yds

Set Post in mound
from which bear
Yellow Oak 26 in. di.
due North 14 V. distant
Red Oak 16 N. 74^o W. 13 ⁴/₁₀

Land rolling 1st rate
Timber as before

No.

Thence North

160

Hickory 8 in. Cir.

1818

To Break Moore's
South East Corner
Land & timber same
as before.

Thence West
on said Moore's line
(on next page)

(Cont^d from last page)

No.

du West

9801 To Place of beginning
Containing one Section
Specification.

Two-thirds of this
Section are Arable;
and all the rest
grazing lands

Nov. 17th 1834

Wm Brookfield

Surveyor

131

Sitio, N. 42

Mr. Noah Moore

3

notes prepared
by plates

132

Sitio N. 42

WES 1

Survey of Uriah Moores
 Sitia Commencing at Mr.
 Thomas Timmons lower
 Corner on the East bank
 of the Neches N. 42
 thence down the Neches
 by its its Meanders.

Table used Jan'y 3rd 1859
 Vol. 18. p. 89.
 Charles
 1859

Courses	N ^s	Latitude	Departure
S. 31 1/2 E	190	1162.00	99.30 E
S 67 1/2 W	540	21206.60	498.90 W
West	270	00	270.00 W
South	230	41230.00	35
S 23 E	170	51156.50	66.40 E
S 64 E	540	61236.70	485.30 E
S 44 E	300	71215.80	208.40 E
S 71 E	90	8129.30	85.10 E
N 75 E	100	925.88	96.59 E
N 73 E	310	1090.60	296.50 E
S 53 1/2 E	340	11201.00	274.20 E
East	70	1200.00	70.00 E
		(over)	140

(Cont. from last page)

Cours	U.S.	Latitude	Departure
S 39 E	119013	147.70	119.60 E.
S 77 E	720014	45.00	194.90 E
S 31 E	123075	197.10	118.50 E
S 15 W	+22016	212.50	56.90 W.
S 7½ W	1807	79.32	10.44 W.
S 61½ W	18018	38.17	70.31 W
S 22½ W	17019	64.67	26.79 W.
S 3 E	18022	79.89	4.19 E
S 25½ W	12701	243.70	116.20 W.
West	3502		350.00
S 5½ E	17225	71.67	6.90 E.

and set corner

on lower side of Site, on the East bank of Mechas; from which bear a White Oak 36 in. Cir. N. 36½ W. 17²/₁₀ Varas distant; and another White Oak 13 in. Cir. S. 68½ W. 7 v. distant - Sand rolling gently. - Red, White, & Black Oak Hickory &c on next wood

(Car? from last page)

Yes

Thence East; -

- 944²/₁₀ Hickory 10 in. Cir. Lim Tree
- 5937 Jack Oak 15 in. Cir. L. Tree
- 9801 Set S. East corner - Post
in mound: - from which
bear - in. Dist
Sign 20. N. 11 E. 1²/₁₀ V. distant
W. Ark 24. S. 43 W. 8²/₁₀ V. distant
Land rolling - set rate graz-
ing - W. K. & Jack Oak
Sign W. Ark & Hickory

Yes

Thence North

- 510 Jack Oak 16. in. Cir. L. Tree
- 1310 Stream 5 N. Corner W.
- 2500 Set Post in mound
Hickory 14. S. 7¹/₂ W. 4 V. distant
Post Oak 26. N. 3 W. 6⁴/₁₀ V. do
Land & timber same
over over leaf

(From last page)

Thence, West

yd

521

to Tho. Timmons S.E.
Corner; thence, down
S. Timmons line

~~10520~~
10519

to the place of beginning.
Specification of Site:—
 $\frac{2}{3}$ ds are Arable land
 $\frac{1}{3}$ d is good grazing;—
or rather all of site is good
grazing land.

Nov. 16th 1834

William Brookfield
Surveyor



134
No 3

16

No 3

For Mr. Wason Moore

[Decorative flourish]

Variation of East

[Decorative flourish]

Notes Sent

[Small flourish]

[Small flourish]

135
1835
Dec 19 1897
1166
1167
1168
1169
1170
1171
1172
1173
1174
1175
1176
1177
1178
1179
1180

Sitio N.º 3

Survey of sitio N.º 3. for Mr.
Cinco Wood commencing
at Post in mound from which
Black Jack 5 in. Dist. N. 5° E
2 ⁶/₁₀ W. distant, and
Hickory 6 S. 23° E. 22 ⁷/₁₀
W. distant

Thence N. 60° E

- 801 Post Oak 6 in. Dist.
- 1386 Post Oak 20 in. Dist.
- 2934 Post Oak 18 in. Dist.
- 3940 Stream 2 v. w. C. E.
- 3960 Sweet Gum 24 in. Dist.
- 4500 enter Swamp
- 4800 leave do
- 4845 Stream 2 v. N. E.

Contd. from last page

5000

Set Post in Mound

Red Oak 16. in. N. 66^o W.

10¹⁰ Varas distant

Red Oak 24 in. dia

S. 81^o W. 15⁸/₁₀ V. distant

Thine at 30⁶ W.

#45

Stream 2 v. c. N.E

293

Post Oak 24

3295

Black Oak 15

349 1²/₁₀

Bl. Oak 9 in. dia

5000

Set Post in Mound

Sweet Gum 60 in.

Cir. S. 30^o W. 2 v. distant

Shou wood 9 N. 61^o W. 1⁸/₁₀

Land rolling 3 p. at gray on

land Black Oak, Red do

Some checks being unrecd. on 10/10/11
Mr. R. + Black Oak
See 3. 10. 11
Oak Creek

(Con. from last page)
and Hickory undergrowth
same of these S. 60 W.

Baras

357 Lynn 6 in. Cir. L. Tree
2500 enter Shin Oak Prairie
5000 Set Post in mound

from which bear Hickory
5 in. di. S. 71° E $7\frac{4}{10}$
Baras distant and
Black Jack 4 S. 31° W
 $16\frac{2}{10}$ ths Baras distant

Land rolling 3. rate Baras
or grazing land:

Black Jack and
Dwarf - Hickory
4 7/10
thence S. 30 East

200 enter Scab Oak or Black
Jack timber

2250 Hickory 18 in. di.

Varay Cont^d from last page

3100 enter Prury

4100 leave do

4996 Intersected beginning

Post and Ground

Post ^{at} this John
Henry surveyed

Land is all B. rate
grazing land - there

may be three good
labors of arable
land on this League.

Timber no account.

|| Original ||

17
Site No. _____

For Mr. David Page

From Walker's Mound

East 3412 vs set M^d

North 5181 do " "

West 3333¹/₃ do " "

11926¹/₃

This to be retained
until an order is got

138
P. E. Wood 9/29 5/35
Vol 18. p. 159.
Smith Co. N. W. 3

Survey of Site N.
for Mr. David Page commen
cing at John Walker's
N. East corner, from which

bear Post Oak 6 ins. dir. N. 53° E
6 ²/₁₀ V. distant
Black Jack 12 N. 1/2 W. 15 ³/₁₀
V. distant

Varas
Thence East

- 159 ⁴/₁₀ Sweet Gum 10 ins. dir. S. 2° E
- 288 Stream 2 V. E. of W.
- 1221 Post Oak 2 1/4 ins. dir. S. 2° E
- 3412 Set Post in mound
Black Jack 14 ins. dir.
S. 56° W. 6 ⁵/₁₀ V. distant
Bk. Jack 7 ins. dir. N. 1/2 W.
11 ²/₁₀ V. distant
2^d rate rolling land
Timber: P. R. Jack
Oak; Hickory.

Nos. ⁽²⁾ Thence due North,
 450 enter. Scrub Oak Prairie
 900 leave do do
 1970 $\frac{8}{10}$ Bk. Jack 10 in. dia.
 2400 enter Prairie
~~320~~
 4340 enter timber
 4591 Bk Jack 13 in. dia.
 518. $\frac{6}{10}$ Set Post in Mound
 Post Oak 11 in. dia. bears
 N. 81° W. 11 V. distant
 Bk Jack 16 in. S. 26°
 W. 25 $\frac{5}{10}$ V. distant
 Sand rolling; Trute
 grazing; Timber
 before

vs 140

Thence West

104 $\frac{4}{10}$

R. Jack 6. ^{1/2} W. ^{1/2} S. ^{1/2} E. Line Tree

3260

To Debarde's ^{1/2} E. Line

Set Post in mound

W. Jack 9 N. $28\frac{1}{4}$ E $29\frac{3}{10}$

do do 10 S. $58\frac{3}{4}$ E $105\frac{7}{10}$

Land & timber same

vs

Thence South on Debarde's
Line to his S. E. Corner

3014

Thence West to
Debarde's beginning
Cor on East side of
Saline Sitio

vs

3500

Thence South
on East side of Saline
Sitio to John Walker's
Corner

vs

2208

Thence East on
J. Walker's 147

N^o
3421

Thence East on J.
John Walker's line
to Place of Beginning

Containing One
Site. $\frac{1}{3}$ of which
is 1st rate Arable
land - The other
 $\frac{2}{3}$ ds are 2^d rate
grazing land

W^m Brookfite
Surveyor

Survey of Sitio N.
 for Mr. David Page Commencing
 at John Walker's N. East
 Corner from which bear
 Post Oak 6 in. dir. N. 53 E.
 6 $\frac{2}{10}$ vs and Black Oak
 12 in. dir. N $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 15 $\frac{2}{10}$ W
 distant: thence East

N.S.

159. $\frac{4}{10}$

S. Gum 10 in Diameter

280.

S. 2 vs C. S. W.

1221.

Post Oak 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in diam Tree

~~3412~~

3412

Set Post in mound
 Bk Jack 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in S. 56 W
 60 $\frac{5}{10}$ vs distant

Bk. Jack 7 in. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ W 11 $\frac{2}{10}$ W
 Land Rolling 2? Pole

P. R. J. Oak Horse

Cont: from Last page

Yes

Phonix North

450. Entered Shin Oak Prairy

900. Left Prairy Line Tra

1970 $\frac{6}{10}$ B. Jack. 15. in S D Tr

2400 Enter Prairy

3200 Set Jun 4 Post for Smith

4340 Enter Timber -

4591. B. Jack. 13 in S D Tr

5181 $\frac{6}{10}$ Set Post in mound.

Post Oak N. in S. N. 81 W 11. 20

B. Jack 16. S. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ W 25. $\frac{5}{10}$ V.

Land rolling 2. Rate grazing

Timber as before

104 $\frac{4}{10}$ Black Jack 6 ins. dia
 3260 to Debar's East
 Line - set Post in
 ground
 Black Jack 9 in. dia
 N $28\frac{1}{4}$ E. $29\frac{8}{10}$ V. dist.
 Bk Jack 10 ins. S. $58\frac{3}{4}$ E
 $65\frac{2}{10}$ V. distant
 Sand Timber same
 Hence South on
 E. I. Debar's line
 3014 to S. E. Corner of Elijah
 I. Debar's Section
 Hence West
 on said Debar's
 3500 to Debar's beginning
 Corner on Saline Section

(over)

2208⁽⁴⁾

Thence South on
East side of S. Saline
Sitio

2208 to John Walkers Corner
on S. Saline Sitio

Thence East, on
John Walker's line
to his N. E. Corner

342

342

to the place of begin-
ning; containing
by admeasurement
One Sitio: $\frac{1}{3}$ of
which is arable, and
 $\frac{2}{3}$ is grazing land.

Nov. 8th 1834

W. Brookhute

Surveyor

David Page.

~~The Survey of S. W. A. L. E.
for the purpose of commencing
at a Post in the middle of
which bear.~~

148^{3/4}

~~Letter No. 10
For Mr. James Little, on
Burrows's Grant.~~

MS

157

741

19

No 23

For Mr. John Walker



The Variation East is
precisely 9°

Therefore all Surveys in
the Vicinity of this Line
will be run at this Var.



7th E. Squad
Vol 18 p 83.

135

Cherokee Co
1842

Sitio No 23

Survey of sitio No 23. for
Mr. John Walker, beginning

at the ^{East} ~~S. West~~ corner of the
Saline League thence ~~to~~

~~to~~ West

2643 Spring branch $\frac{1}{2}$ vara
wide C. N.

5144 $\frac{2}{10}$ to S. W. Corner of Saline
League - Thence Due
West

5568 $\frac{5}{10}$ Post Oak 16 in. S. W.

~~5568 $\frac{5}{10}$~~

6020 To Nechi and set

5144 $\frac{2}{10}$
875 $\frac{3}{4}$

Post in Mound

Pine 30. in! N. $57\frac{1}{2}$ W

$2\frac{3}{10}$ vara distant

Pine 36. S. $17\frac{1}{2}$ W. $\frac{1}{10}$ vara
distant over 150

(from last page) (2)

Land gently rolling

2^d rate grazing

Then ~~is~~ down the Neches
by its meanders, as follows

Course

Course	Dist	Latitude	Departure	Course
S. 12 1/2 W	601	58.58	12.99	W.
S 60 W	190 ₂	95.00	164.50	W.
S. 7 E	110 ₃	109.20	13.40	E.
S. 53 E	604	36.11	47.92	E.
S. 20 E	120 ₅	112.80	41.00	E
South	220 ₆	220.00		South
S. 62 1/2 W	80 ₇	36.94	70.96	W
S. 13 1/2 W	100 ₈	97.24	23.34	W
South	120 ₉	120.00		South
S. 28 1/2 E	160 ₁₀	140.60	76.30	E
S. 1 1/2	330 ₁₁	329.90	5.80	W
S. 41 1/2 E	270 ₁₂	202.20	78.90	E.
		1850	1558.57	
		11.21		

(Con. from last page)

Courses	Distances in Varas	Latitude	Departure
S. 38 E ^{4 E}	Varas		
S. 38 E ¹³	70.00	55.16	43.10 E
S. 8 E ¹⁴	180.00	178.20	25.10 E
S. 22 W ¹⁵	90.00	83.45	33.71 W
S. 6 1/2 W ¹⁶	110.00	109.30	12.50 W
S. 31 1/2 W ¹⁷	130.00	110.80	67.90 W
S. 43 E ¹⁸	40.00	29.25	27.28 E
S. 68 E ¹⁹	140.00	52.40	129.80 E
S. 26 1/2 E ²⁰	110.00	98.40	49.10 E
S. 36 E ²¹	60.00	48.54	35.27 E

~~S. 23 E~~ ~~220.00~~ ~~202.50~~ too far

S. 23 E - 191.50 175.82 74.63 E
 (1921.00) 41.32
 add 1558.57
 2499.89
 + .11

2500.00 Varas due

South of Mound on Nechy
 There is a Post in Mound

(from last page) 46
from which bear a
Maple 14 in. dia. West
4 $\frac{6}{10}$ Varas distant; and
Post Oak 14 in. dia.

N. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 4 $\frac{3}{10}$ Varas
distant - Land level &
wet - Timber - Red Oak
Maple, Sweet Gum, Pecan-
non &c Undergrowth
Cane, Water beech, Brambles
(green) &c
Thence East

500 enter Prairy \curvearrowright

750 leave Prairy

1567 $\frac{5}{10}$ Post Oak 16 in. dia.
Live Tree

2741 $\frac{2}{10}$ Black Jack 14 in. dia.
Live Tree

4466 $\frac{3}{10}$ Hickory 12 in. dia.
Live Tree

(4540)

144

8

4910⁴/₁₀ Black Jack 16 in. Dir.

5774 Black Jack 14 in. Dir.
 (5400)

6536 Hickory 13 in. Dir. Lim. Fan

7215²/₁₀ Pot. in 13 in. (C. 7) S.

7983 Hickory 12 in. Dir. S. T

8800 enter Frainy

9050 Hickory 8 in. Dir. &
 leave Frainy

9102⁶/₁₀ Set Post in mound, from
 which bear Hickory 12 in.
 N. 13° W. 1⁶/₁₀ bare dirt

& Hickory 9 in. Dir. N. 73°

N. 18⁶/₁₀ v. distant

Land gently rolling

1st rate grazing land

much of it erable

6
 284
 2007
 2400
 823⁶/₁₀
 3421

(Contd from last page)
 Thence North,
 Post Oak 16 in. Cir
 Post Oak 8 in. Cir
 Set Post in mound
 from which bear a
 Hickory 13 in. Cir
 S. 34⁶/₁₀ E. 4⁶/₁₀ Dist
 Black Oak 12 in.
 Cir. S. 51⁴/₁₀ N. 16⁷/₁₀ W. Dist
 Land & timber same
 Thence West
 Hickory 15 in. Cir
 Line Tree
~~Hickory 15 in. Cir~~
 Black Walnut 4 in.
 Cir on Saline League
 around which make
 mound
 Red Oak 20 in. Cir
 Run South 2 v. S
 distant
 Post Oak 5 in. S. 80 E. 4 v. S

Land and timber same ②
 Thence South along
 the Saline League 40³/₄
 v. as to the place of
 beginning containing
 a Site
 There are few labors
 of good arable land
 on this League - and
 3/4ths of the land is
 good grazing land
 Oct. 27th 1834
 William Brookfield
 Surveyor

Major Arthur Sturges, Sr. General,
Sims Office,
Macagdoches.

146

Survey of a Part of Land

Neklan's Grant N. 298 for Mr. Elijah Anderson (commencing at Post from which head)

(Sweet gum 36 in. dia. is Post)

Red Oak 10. in. dia. v. 75 N. 2 1/2 W
Thence South

950 Bedeas Bayou 6 v. c. E

4600 1/10 P. Oak 14. S. Tree

5000 Sit Post P. Oak 12. N. 39 W. 23 8/10 W

P. Oak 10. N. 72 W. 2 4/10 W

Thence North

915 8/10 P. Oak 12. S. Tree

3030 Creek 4. c. W.

5000 Sit Post Red Oak 22. 1. 85 1/2
26 6/10 v. Oak 20. N. 25 1/2 W. 5 8/10

Thence North

780 Bedeas Bayou 3 v. c. E

1309 2/10 Red Oak 12. S. Tree

5000 Sit Post P. Oak 10. N. 89 E. 6 8/10 W

under 10. S. 49 E. 4 8/10 W

Thence East

2008 Pine 28. S. Tree

5000 to place of beginning

and labor on the rest part of land 2 rates.

P. & Red Oak, Cedar Elm

Pine Elm &c.

April 23. 1835

Wm Birkfield

Surveyor

P.S. Paid

Baltajar Creek

For the
Surveyor General (Inspector)

J

Field notes of the Survey of
Site N^o 112 in Vekling
Grant for Mr. Balt. Forest
Beginning at Post in mound
from which bear in

Post Oak 11. N. 67 E. 2 1/10 V.
do do 15. S. 67 E. 18 V.

vs

Thence South

2860

Creek 4 V. C. E.

3240

Creek 2 u. C. N. E.

3600

Creek 2 V. C. N. E.

5000

Set Post in mound from which

Post Oak 11. N. 4 E. 20 1/10 V.

Pine 11. N. 37 E. 14 V.

vs

Thence East

551 7/10

Pine 18 in. di. S. Sec

980

Creek 2 V. C. N. E.

5000

Set Post in mound from which

Pine 22. N. 6 N. 16 1/10 V.

Post Oak 8. S. 18 E. 9 V.

vs

Thence North

704

Creek 4. C. N. E.

2033

Post Oak 12. S. Sec

5000

Set Post in mound from
which bear

Post Oak 14. N. 45 E. 7 1/10 V.

do do 12. N. 35 E. 9 1/10 V.

(From last page)

Then a West

2096

Creek 4 V. wide . . . E.

2150

do 4 V. do C. S. E.

2596

Pine 6. ins Cir. Sim Lee

5000

Inter^o beginning Corner

Land rolling - 2^o & 3^o

rate -

Post, Larch Oak &

Pine -

2 Labours of arable land

sterable grazing

land

Feb. 8th 1835.

W. C. Brookfield

Surveyor



148

My Mr. Adams

Myr. Nathan Peuric, Surgeon Gen. Co.
Said Office
Nacogdoches

156

Mr. Tho. Townsend May 14th 1831

Dear Sir

D

1/35

On hand are the field notes of Section 210
 in Walker's grant for Mr. John L. Cunningham
 at the N.E. Corner of Section N^o 5 (belonging to Col. Russell
 from which bear Post Oak 24. S. 53 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ W.
 Jack Oak 12. S. 80 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ W.
 Thence S. 45 $\frac{1}{2}$ W.

vol 20 p 535

- 700 Spine branch S 40 $\frac{1}{2}$ C. N. E.
- 1377 Jack Oak 4. S. 100 $\frac{1}{2}$ W.
- 1555 Oak 3 N. 60 $\frac{1}{2}$ C. N. E.
- 4400 Oak 3 N. 60 $\frac{1}{2}$ C. N. E.
- 5000 Post Oak 6. Post in mound
- Post Oak 12. South 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ W.
- Thence S. 45 $\frac{1}{2}$ W.
- 170 Post Oak 14. Iron Pine
- 1210 Road down river
- 5000 Jack Post. Thence
- Post Oak 14. N. 67 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ W.
- do do 18. S. 60 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ W.
- Thence S. 45 $\frac{1}{2}$ E.
- 2000 Enter Pracey
- 5000 to N.W. Corner of Section N^o 5
- Post in mound & in Pracey
- Thence S. 45 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. along section line
- 5000 to place of beginning

2 Salses or all land
 all pasture land
 Post Oak, Jack Oak, Pine
 Pracey for Mr. C. Pracey
 Cunningham

18
J. J. [unclear] [unclear]

Arthur Henric Esq
Surveyor Genl.
Land-Office
Nacogdoches

WB 23

About 15 Miles East of Trinity on the
Old Mackinac Trail from the Old Fort
May 16th 1835

Dear Anne Enclosed are the field notes of the survey
of N. 303 in Chablin's Grant for Mr. Russell
commencing on the N. side of Station N. 2 belonging to
Mr. Ed. Russell, set Post V from which

Post Oak 14. S. 4 W. 2 7/10 W.
do do 16. S. 58 E. 4. 8 7/10 W.
Thence South

N^o 287 7/10 - Post Oak 15. Set Post
1230 - Intersected a new line (just run)
Set Corner

N^o 4630 - to N. W. Corner of subdivision
set Post also set Post from which
Post Oak 20. N. 6 W. 7 7/10 W.
do do 24. S. 12 E. 14 W.

N^o 3944 - Set Post from which
Post Oak 12. N. 5 W. 3 7/10 W.
Jack do 10. N. 40 W. 8 W.

N^o 3770 - Creek 1 N. O. S. E.
3782 Set Post V
Toothache Tree 6. N. 18 1/2 E. 4 W.
Red Oak 4. N. 11 E. 3 7/10 W.

on next page

John Forbes
Date used May 26/35.
Vol 20 p 371. Houston Co
1835

(Con^d from last page)

109

Thence North

10 --- Creek 1 W. C. S. E.

5104

--- Site? Site N^o 2. at its S.W. Corner

Post Oak 14. Post in Mound

Post Oak 18. N. 3^d W. 3^d 1/2

109

Thence East on the S. side of St^s 2 and 3

64.2

to place of beginning

2 Acres arable - all pasture land

Post Oak, Jack Oak and Hickory

Sunday May 10th 1835

W. C. Brookfield

Surveyor

This Survey has been paid
W. Brookfield

776 issued May 3/35

Vol 21. p. 949. Houston Co

Nov 2

At Mr. Saunders' 18 miles East of Sandy
May 3^o 1835

Dear Sir

I transmit to you, herewith, the following field notes of the survey of 1/4th section of land in Vahlens Grant, No. 263. for Mr. Francis Hill, commencing at Henry Masters' Section, N. East Corner, from which bear
Post Oak 20. N. 62^o E. 13^o/₁₀ Varas distant;
do do 20. S. 83^o 1/4 E. 14^o/₁₀ do
thence N. 55^o E

(Con. from below)

Specification

185

Sack Oak Co. Line Sur.

2370

Sub Post 4
Post Oak 10. N. 88^o 1/2 E. 39^o/₁₀
do do 12. N. 73^o 1/2 E. 11^o/₁₀
thence S. 35^o E

On Sack Oak - all
grazing land
Post Oak and Sack Oak
and Hickory &

185

1410

Creek 2 W. C. S.

2632^o/₁₀

Sub Post in Skin Oak
(for witness)
thence S. 55^o E

May 2^o 1835
Wm. Chas. Brookgate
Att. Surveyor

185

2379

Intersect S. H. Masters' line
Sub Post 4
Post Oak 30. N. 19^o E. 39^o/₁₀
do do 24. N. 44^o E. 35^o/₁₀
thence S. 35^o E

Wm. Brookgate

185

2633

to place of beginning

By Mr. Francis Hill
3

Maj. Arthur Harris, Sur. General.
Land Office
Nacogdoches

May. Arthur Kenner
154

Survey of General
D. W.

Joseph Pritchard
7th March
Vol. 20, p. 563
Houston Co.

Enclosed are the field notes of one fourth
of Section in Veklin's Grant No. 283. for Mr.
Joseph Pritchard, at the S. W. side of Section
No. 14 belonging to General Russell, Commen-
cing at Jack Oak 24 inches Diameter S. 85° W.
18⁴/₁₀ Varas

- vs. Thence S. 45° W.
- 600 enter Prang
- 4080 enter timber
- 4223 set Post from which bear Jack Oak N. N. 3 1/2 E
26 Varas distant; Jack Oak 10. N. 33 E. 8 1/2
- vs. Thence North 45° W.
- 40 enter Prang
- 500 enter timber
- 4480 Hickory S. Post in mound from which bear
Post Oak 24. N. 45° E. 2⁰/₁₀ V.
- vs. Thence N. 45° E
- 1800 enter Prang
- 4223 set Post in mound (no witnesses)
- vs. Thence S. 45° E
- 1480 to place of beginning One labor Arable
Post Oak Jack Oak, Hickory, May 16, 1835
all grazing land

Apkroodford
"Fair M.D."

Dear Henric,

Mrs. James J. 24/5
Dec 20th 659
Walker
S. 19

Enclosed are the full notes of the
Survey of a Site N. 29^o for Mr. John Seath
in Sec. 4 Dehlin's Grant commencing at the
intersection of Pleasant Gray's line on W. Birdsall's
South line, Pine 20 in. dist. is post. in mound
from which bear Pine 18. S. 73^o E. 9^o/₁₀ W
& Post Oak 22. S. 2^o E. 20^o distant

Thence West on S. side of Birdsall's site

531 to Birdsall's S. West. Cor. same course cont.
on Henry M. Crabbs' site

3523^o/₁₀ Set Post - Pine 12. N. 70^o E. 25^o/₁₀ W
and Pine 12. S. 46^o E. 7^o/₁₀ W

W^o Thence S. 30^o E on Wm. Robinson's line

805 to Ben. Rot^{ns} S. E. Cor. from which bear
P. Oak 24. N. 19^o E. 5^o/₁₀ W & Pine 10. S. 8^o W. 11^o/₁₀ W

W^o Thence S. 65^o W. on S. Robinson's line

2400 Set Corner from which bear P. Oak 18. S. 87^o W.
4 W. distant, & Red Oak 11. S. 24^o E. 8^o/₁₀ W

W^o Thence South

640 Spring brook 2 W. C. N. W.

916^o/₁₀ Pine 14. Line Tree

4421^o/₂ Set Set Post in mound &
Pine 20. N. 36^o E. 30^o/₁₀ W
do 10. N 74^o E - 24

W^o Thence East

952^o/₁₀ Red Oak 20. S. Tree

2976 to Lewis Cox's Sch. - Red Oak 24. N 11^o W. 18^o/₁₀
Hickory 12. N. 14^o E. 8^o/₁₀ W

W^o Thence North on west side of Cox's line

4338^o/₁₀ to Cox's N. W. Corner
Pine 10. S. 47^o E. 3^o/₁₀ W
do 10. S. 57^o E. 7^o/₁₀ W

(on next page)

Thence East on N. Side of Cox's Section

105

1223 $\frac{2}{10}$

to Corner from which bear

P. Oak 11. N. 57 E. 25 $\frac{4}{10}$ 105

do 18. S. 28 E. 25 $\frac{4}{10}$ 105

109

Thence ^{North} on W. Side F. Jew's Section

1990

to place of beginning

2 labor of arable - also grazing land.

P. & R. Oak, Pine, Hickory &c

April 20th 1835

Wm. Brewster
Surveyor

P.S. Mr. John Scott has paid me
for the Surveying this Section -
"W.B."

$$\begin{array}{r} 2360 \\ \hline 1380 \end{array}$$
$$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ 13.80 \\ \hline 17.80 \\ 4.50 \\ \hline 22.30 \end{array}$$

Trinity April 18. 1835

Dr. Major

I have disposed of the Survey first made for Mr. Jaques, to Mr. William Roark in Veklein's Grant, Commencing at William Cook's S. N. Corner from which bear Pine 8. N. $83\frac{1}{4}$ W. $8\frac{6}{10}$ V. distant Hackory 12. N. $22\frac{1}{2}$ W. $36\frac{4}{10}$ - -

Settled as usual - June 8/35
Settled by p. 577

Yes
400

Thence South
Set Post 80
P. Oak 6. N. $59\frac{1}{4}$ W. $90\frac{5}{10}$ V. 1/2
S. do 6. S. $74\frac{3}{4}$ W. $77\frac{5}{10}$ V. 1/2

J

Yes
1621
3075 $\frac{4}{10}$
5163

Thence S. $52\frac{1}{4}$ W
Pine 18. S. Tree
Creek 4 V.C. S.
P. Oak 14. Post in Ground, from which
bear P. Oak 12. S. $85\frac{1}{2}$ E. $3\frac{2}{10}$ V. 1/2

Yes
1672
7464
7704 $\frac{4}{10}$

Thence North (enter Prainy)
P. Oak 15. in d. S. Tree & Clear Prainy
Pine Branch 3 V.C. N. E.
Set Post 40
P. Oak 15. S. $146\frac{4}{10}$ V. 1/2
a do 12. N. $38\frac{3}{4}$ E. $5\frac{8}{10}$ V. 1/2

Yes
398
500
675 $\frac{7}{10}$
3960
4082

Thence East
Pine branch 3 V.C. N. E.
" " 3 V.C. S. E.
P. Oak 14. Pine Tree
Pine Branch 5. V.C. N.
Set Post 40

(over leaf) 166

(Con. from last page)

Quin 11. N. 83° W. 4 ⁴/₁₀
P. Oak 12. S. 45 ¹/₂° W. 22 ²/₁₀ } Varas

Thence South on W. M. Cook's line
to place of beginning

N.S.

4143 ⁴/₁₀

3 labors of arable land
all pasture land
Pin Oak Hickory &c

Feb. 24th 1835

William Brookfield

Surveyor

"Pais"

"W. 43"

358

Maj. Ar.^m Henry Surveyor Gen.
Land Office
Macedoches

167

77th Mass, July 23/35
Vol 19, p 637 - Greenstone Co
MS

Survey of Sites; Numbered Sections in Dg
Summits Grant, for M. J. Lee
Commencing at a post Oak 12 m. post in Mound
Sack Oak 6 m. S. 66 1/2 W. 1 1/4 v.

Thence North

- 3000 Post Oak 14 m. Line Tree
- 2850 v. creek 3 v. course West
- 4433 - do 3 v. course West
- 5000 Sack Oak 10 m. post in Mound
- Post Oak 14 m. S. 57 W. 28 v.

Thence West

- 1500 Creek 4 v. e. N.W.
- 1500 Post Oak 12 m. Line Tree
- 1655 Creek 3 v. e. N.W.
- 3756 Creek 4 v. e. N.W.
- 5000 Set post - Sack Oak 12 m. S. 40 1/2 W. 4 1/2 v.
- Sack Oak 12 m. N. 58 1/2 W. 2 1/2 v.

Thence South

- 5000 Post Oak 12 m. post in Mound
- Hickory 6 m. N. 10 E. 1 1/4 v.

Thence East

- 1100 Creek 2 v. e. S.
- 2500 Enterprize
- 3000 Lean prairie
- 5000 to place of beginning

Post. Sack & Red Oak, Hickory
3 1/2 Labors. Arable Land
Remainder Grazing
1 June 1835

Wm Brookfield

Dr. Jesse Kinn

Esq. Kinn's Agency

J. Robbins Ferry on Trinity
April 28th 1835

Rec^d Payment on the 6th
within Survey of B. F.
Mehaker Prof^r of the
Benjamin F. Whitaker
1835 issued June 9/35
Vol 13 p 117
Sent to
1835

Dear Maj, Enclosed are the field-notes of the
Survey of sitio N^o 252 in Burnett's Grant
Commencing at Post in mound (no witness) on
New Ont. Road - Thence S. 57^o/₄ N. along S. Road

Yes

- 1385 Creek 2 Varas wide, Course S. N.
- 2980 bear Pring ~
- 3380 Creek 3 V. wide, C. S. N.
- 4060 Creek 2 V. wide, C. S. N.
- 5000 Set Post in mound, from which bear
Post Oak 26. in dir N. 1^o/₄ E. 18 Varas distant
do do 18. " " N. 31^o E. 23 V. do
Thence N. 37^o/₄ N. -

Varas

- 134 J. Oak 4 in. Cir. Lime tree
- 730 Creek 3 V. C. S.
- 4800³/₁₀ Set Post in mound, from which bear
Post Oak 14. S. 62^o/₄ E. 13⁴/₁₀ V.
do do 14 N. 52^o/₄ E. 13⁴/₁₀ V.
Thence N. 52^o/₄ E.
- 1650 Jack Oak 10. Lime tree
- 4979 Set Post between Jack Oak 8. S. 27^o/₂ E. 25^o/₁₀ V.
J. Oak 6. S. 37^o/₂ E. 1^o/₁₀ V. -
Thence S. 37^o/₂ E.
- 382 to S. N. Cor. of Rogers sitio along S. line in all
525⁴/₁₀ to place off beginning

2 Labors payable,
all pastures law
Post, Jack 100 Oak
Factory & mach
April 24th 1835
W. Bradford
Sen

Benjamin S. Whitaker

13-67

see 14/35
see 17/107
Anderson Co
Mo

and a one quarter section
lying for Daniel Parker
on the E side of
Trinity River of
Co. (32nd) four miles from
they incline South West

commencing on the east
bank of Trinity River
Set post in mound from
which an ash pit of same
Bar 5 1/4 S, E, 3 2/3 way dist also
a Red Oak timbered S. Bar
S 20 E 3/4 way dist

Thence S 42 1/2 E 1/42 way
" S. 5 1/2 E. 1/10 "

Set post in mound from
which the Oak 12. S.

notes for Daniel Parker - Mo. 1867

3000 ft, 75 1/2 C, 1/4 (May), Dist also a
Port Oak 24, I. S. Bay 22 1/2 C.
10 1/10 (May) Dist

St. James Co

533 (May) to a Blue Jack
Station 10, I. S.,
1825 (May) to a Hickory Station
9, I. S.,

To
472 (May) corner in Prairie
Set post in mound

St. James Co

1251 to corner in Prairie
Set post in mound

St. James Co

685 1/4 (May) to a port oak

Station 22, I. S.

352 1/4 (May) to Port Oak

Station 10, I. S.

45-31 (May) to Beginning corner

Spencer Black Red White
Post water & Willow Oak
Blk Lark Hickory Ash
Cedar Sweetgum Logwood
Maple Gum &c

Undergrowth the
Same there are ^{two} ~~two~~ Sabal
Attable Land

August 1835

C. Wm. Chas. Drayton

162

2	4
4	2.40
60	15
<hr/>	<hr/>
240	6.55
	10.00
	<hr/>
	16.55
	33.40
	<hr/>
	49.95

Survey of Silio Number 88 in by
Dequets Grant - for Isaac H Reed
Commencing at the N.W. Corner of Silio No 207
Redding farmer

Jack oak 10m N. 74 E. 24 1/10 v
Post Oak 20m S 43 E 25 2/10 v.

Thence South

On Redding Gamers Silio,
5000 v { Post Oak 12 m. N: 85 W 1 6/10 v
 { Post Oak 8 m. N: 42 W. 2 2/10 v

Thence West

900 Enter prairie
1818 Post Oak 10m Line Tree & Leave prairie
2550 Post Oak 10m Line Tree
4500 Spring Branch 2v c N.
5000 Set Post - { Jack Oak 10m N 55 1/2 E 9 9/10 v
 { Jack Oak - 8m N 56 W. 2v

Thence North.

153 Post 20m Line Tree
5000 Intersected H Sheppards S W corner
+ Post Oak 10m N. 25 E. 14 2/10 v
Post Oak 12m S 75 E. 12 4/10 v

Thence East

On said Hugh Sheppards Line
5000 - to place of Beginning -

Timber

Post Oak, & Red Oak, Hickory &c
2 Labors Araber land returned Correctly
Remainder grazing land

6 June 1835

Wm Brookfield

10th June 1835
19th July 1835
19th July 1835
Freestone Co/37

Title entered Oct 15/34
Vol 18. p 1. No copy do. chas. 1832

209²⁰ League No. 1. Burnets Grant
Survey of a League of land for all.

John Skelton beginning at a Post
in Mound, on the West side of
a Tract of land surveyed by Joseph
Durst and owned by Henry Brew
from which bears a Black Sack
15 ins diam. South 25° N. 7⁷/₁₀ var.
distant and ~~Black~~ Oak 22 in.
diam. S. 87²/₁₀ N. 19⁷/₁₀ vars distant

Thence S. 40 or minutes West
6152 ⁶/₁₀ and set Post in mound from which
bear Red Oak 22 ins. diameter
N. 14¹¹/₁₀ W. 11 vars distant, and
Hickory 10 ins. dia. N. 80²/₁₀ W. 16⁷/₁₀
vars distant

Land gently rolling, - first rate
grazing land - Timber Post
Oak, Red do, Black Sack &
Hickory - Thence due West

209
380

brook 3 vars wide E. E
set Post in mound
over leaf

from last page
from which which bears a
Hickory 15 in. di. N. 58° E. $16 \frac{2}{10}$
varas distant, and Hickory
12 in. di. N. $71 \frac{1}{4}$ W. $33 \frac{8}{10}$ distant.

Sand timber same
Thence Due South
658 Maple 16 in. di. Pine Tree

706 Steam 4 varas. C. S. W.

2543 Steam 4 varas. C. S. W.

3500 Set Post in Mound on N. side of
San Antonio road, from which a Black
Jack 18 in. di. bears N. 33 W
distant $27 \frac{8}{10}$ varas, and Black Jack
8 inches diameter S. $31 \frac{1}{4}$ E. $2 \frac{2}{10}$
varas distant

Sand and timber same.

Thence N. $68 \frac{1}{2}$ W.

230 N. $81 \frac{1}{2}$ W (at 390 varas brook 60. C. S. W.)

400 N. $67 \frac{1}{2}$ W (at 390 varas brook 60. C. S. W.)

450 N. $58 \frac{1}{2}$ W

150 N. $81 \frac{3}{4}$ W

180

on next page

from last page
thence ~~to~~ $70\frac{1}{2}$ W

100 N. $80\frac{1}{2}$ W

80 S. $72\frac{1}{2}$ W

200 S. 89 W

120 S. 70 W.

380 West

700 S. 73 W

130 S. 83 W.

720 S. $71\frac{1}{2}$ W.

100

And set Post in mound from
which bear Red Oak 26 in.
di. N. 50 W dist. 5 varas; &
Hickory 12 in. di. S. $86\frac{1}{2}$ E.
 $5\frac{1}{10}$ varas distant

Land & timber same

This mound is on the N. side
on side of San Antonio road

Thence Due North

1106 $\frac{6}{10}$ Post Oak 26 in. di. Same tree

1449 Stream 6 varas wide C. S. W

1884 Post Oak 22 in. di. Same tree

over leaf

Cont^d from last page

Varia

- 2750 Set Post in mound from
which bear Black Jack 14 in.
Dir. S. 12° E. 10²/₁₀ Varia distant
& another Black 6 in. Dir.
S. 49° E. 4²/₁₀ Varia distant
Land see same
Thence East
- 377 Red Oak 15 in. O. Live Tree
- 700 Stream 5 var. wide, C. S. W.
- 803 ⁴/₁₀ Sweet Gum 18 in. Live Tree
- 850 W. Oak 7 in. Live Tree
- 917 W. Oak 2 1/2 in. Live Tree
- 1746 ²/₁₀ Set Post in mound from which
bear Red Oak 13. S. 37³/₄ W. 7 ⁵/₁₀ var
& Post Oak 16 in. Dir. N. 48¹/₂ W. 14
Land & timber same
Thence Due North
- 1182 Spring brook 2 var. C. S. W.
- 1202 Pine 12 in. O. Live Tree

(Carried on next page)

(Carried from last page)

Varas

1624 Red Oak 20 in. di.

1695 brook 2 v. C. W.

1865 brook 1 var C. W.

2835 brook 1 var C. W.

4049 Hickory 16 in. di.

6395 ³/₁₀ ^{48 1/2} Let Port in mound from which
bear Red Oak 16 in. di. S. 28 E
8 ⁶/₁₀ varas distant

Red Oak 24 in. di. N. 58 E 13 ²/₁₀

varas distant Land rolling

timber same as before

Thence East on Randen to Clow

1220 stream 2 varas wide C. S.

2410 Ltr. beginning Corner 3 varas

South of Port - Land and

timber same - ~~There is a~~ ^{I should judge}

are 4 ~~laborers~~

~~laborers~~ of Arable land - the

balance is good grazing
land

Wash connected to port by

Dear Major

B-40

J.

I have on more survey for you at last
Survey of site of 60 in C. Burnett's grant for old
James L. Tolet Commencing at Madras large tract at a
Post in Mound from which bear a Red Oak 20 in S. N. 8 1/2 W 2 1/2 W
& Red Oak 20 in S. N. 2 W 3 1/2 W distant

Varas

Thence N. 55 E

3090 To old W. A. Cummins site of a Post Oak 24 in Post in Mound
& Hickory 20 in S 82 W 17 1/2 distant

Thence N. 35 W on St. Ammines line

3090 To his corner of set Post of Red Oak 24 in N. 10 W 14 1/2 W
Post Oak 12 in N. 49 W 13 1/2 distant

Thence N. 55 E on St. Collins line

4100 To Mr. Clapps line a Post in Mound in Prairie

Thence N. 35 W on Mr. Clapps line

1805 1/2 To a Post Oak 20 in Post in Mound, Post Oak 20 in
S. 20 E 1 1/2 W Thence S 55 W

20 Post Oak 20 in Live Tree

7190 Intercolony & Madras line of set Post in M.
Post Oak 20 in S 82 W 8 W Post Oak 18 in

S 15 E 5 W distant Thence S 35 E on Madras line

56 1/2 To place of beginning of Labors of a table Land the red grazing
Post Oak & Red Oak, Hickory & Pine

W. Brookfield

Handwritten text, likely a signature or name, written in cursive script. The text is oriented vertically and appears to read "L. J. ...".

The usual July 23/35
Vol 181/521

Sam Lee
MS

Crossing of Coney Bayou North Side of San Antonio road April 25th 1835

Dear Sir

I herewith transmit to you the Field notes
of the survey of lots 10 11 12 13 in Burnett's
grant commencing at Post in ground in
Princy - No witnesses

Thence N. 53 1/2° E (along San Ant. road)

4000 to Corner of old survey
4050 to corner of same
5000 dit Post &c from which bear
N. 39 1/2° W. 11 1/2° W
do - 18 N. 4 1/2° W. 8 1/2° W
Thence N. 37 1/2° W.
340 P. Oak 20. same tree
5000 dit Post &c from
P. Oak 11. S. 15 1/2° W. 5 1/2° W
do - 14. S. 10° E. 32 1/2° W
Thence S. 53 1/2° W
P. Oak 12. same tree
5000 dit Post &c from which
bear N. 13 1/2° S. 10° E. 9 W
Oak 10. S. 23 1/2° W. 10 1/2° W
(Cor? on next margin)

(Cor. from below)
Thence S. 34 1/2° E
2400 Enter Princy
5000 ditto beginning
Cor. at Post
2 Sabal of set rate
arable land - all
pasture land
Post & Oak, Oak
N. 39 1/2° W
April 25. 1835
Wm Brookfield
Surveyor

P. S. Mr. Harris will
please have this deed
in readiness when called
for by Mr. Copland

Survey "Paid"
"W. 13"

Wagon way of Litch Number 205 in Dg. Bernets paint
for Mr Hugh Sheppard, commencing at the
N. W. corner of No 204 1/2 Jack Oak 10 m: N. 74 1/2. 14 1/2

Thence North

144 v. Post oak 12 m. Lime Tree

330 v. - Creek 3 v. c. N.

410 v. - Leave creek - c. N. W.

5000 Set post - { Post Oak 8 m S. 61 1/2 W. 17/10
 { Post Oak 10 m S 38 1/2 E. 9/10 v

Thence West note sent

238 1/10 - Post oak 12 m Lime Tree

580 Creek, 4 v. c. N.

4160 - Creek 3 v. c. N.

5000 Set post, { Post Oak 24 m: S 31 E. 24/10 v
 { Jack Oak 14 m: S 81 E. 13 1/2/10 v

Thence South

318 Jack Oak 10 m: Lime Tree

1560 Post Oak - 12 m Lime Tree

1900 Creek 2 v. c. N. E.

5000 Set post. { Post Oak 10 m N 25 E. 14 1/2/10 v
 { Post Oak 12 m: S 75 E. 12 1/2/10 v

Thence East

320 v Post Oak 15 m: Lime Tree

5000 - Intersected the place of beginning
Timber

Post, Jack and Red Oak, Hickory &c

4 2 Labors Arable land

Remainder Grazing land

3 June 1835

Wm Brookfield

Set & in in July / 35
val 19. p 705
a

X-1

Title issued July 11/35
Vol. 19. p. 693
Gorham Co
Maine

near the Upper Comanche Trail
about 7 miles East of Trinity
June 5th 1835

37

Dear Anne

I herewith transmit to you the field notes of Sit. 10. No. 477 in David G. Burnell's grant for Elias G. Myers, commencing at Post in mound (about 2 miles N.E. of a large Saline) from which bear

Jack Oak 12 int. dir. N. 23^o W. 1 1/2 V. distant
Post do 10 - - S. 3 1/2^o E. 5 - -

W.

Thence N. 60^o W.

160 8
10

Jack Oak 7. Sim. Tree
Creek 2 N.E. & S.E.

Water & Sand

308 -

Creek 2 V.C.S.E.

Water Lent

5424

Set Post in mound from which bear

Jack Oak 18. N. 22^o E. 4 5/10 V. distant
Post do 20. S. 40^o E. 29 V. do

W.

Thence S. 30^o W.

456

Post Oak 6. int. dir. Sim. Tree

1609

Set Post in M²

Post Oak 14. S. 46 1/2^o E. 5 V.
do do 16. N. 64 1/3^o E. 9 4/10 V.

W.

Thence S. 60^o E.

838

Post Oak 18. Sim. Tree

2700

Creek 2. V.C.S.E.

3310

Hookong 10. Sim. Tree

over leaf

(Cont. from last page)

4100 Creek 200 wide C. S. W.

5350 Creek 200 " " C. S. W.

5424 Sub Post Fee

Jack Oak 14. S. 89 E. $7\frac{2}{10}$ (W)

Hickory 8. N. 10 W. $24\frac{2}{10}$ (W)

195 Then on N. 30 E.

195 Creek 200 C. S. W.

4011 to place of beginning

Three Acres arable land - all grazing
timber - Post Oak, Jack Oak, Hickory

Nov 5th 1835

William Brookfield

Surveyor

"Paid" 11/13

815

~~Will Major Harris please to let Mr.
E. G. Myers have Fifteen Dollars to apply
to the getting his Deed from the office
and it shall be returned to him by his
friends~~ William Brookfield

~~Order is not returned and
it is supposed to be in
the hands of Bennett~~

May. Arthur Kemmer, Junr. Gen. L.

Sandwich

Tacopduchey



Col. Robbins' Ferry, April 28th 1835

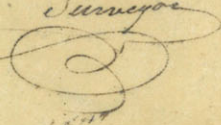
Dear Friend
 Enclosed, at last, are the Field-notes
 of Mrs. Adeline Jaques' sctio of land in
 David G. Burnett's Grant Commencing on the
 San Ant. road at the S.E. Corner of William
 Johnson's sctio, from which corner bear
 Jack Oak 10. N. 55° E. 14 V.
 do do 12. N. 22 1/4° E. 36 V

The record May 6/35
 vol. 18 p 311
 Leon Lee
 atty

- Yes Thence East
- 270 Hickory 10. Lim tree
 - 5000 Set Post &c
 - Hickory 8. S. 60° W 2 7/10 V
 - P. Oak 14. S. 27° E. 1 1/10 V
- Yes Thence N. 27 W.
- 390 Creek 2 V. wide C. E.
 - 2454 6/10 Jack Oak 12. Lim tree
 - 4130 Creek 1 V. C. E. set.
 - 5280 Caney Creek 6 C. E.
 - 6630 Creek 1 V. C. S. E.
 - 6746 6/10 Post Oak 20. Post in ground
 - Red Oak 10. S. 39 1/2° W. 7 V
- Yes Thence S. 63 W.
- 4455 To Mr. W. Johnson's sctio
 - Set Corner &c
 - Post Oak 24. S. 46 1/2° E. 37 1/10 V
 - do do 14. S. 89 1/2° E. 35 1/10 V
- Yes Thence S. 27 E on P. Johnson's line
- 4476 6/10 To Place of beginning

Mrs Jaques will pay to
 Maj. Dennis 10 dollars
 the amt. which I shall
 charge to her

Wm. Brooksfield
 Surveyor



Sent

Slabors of Avail - all parties
 land of Post Oak Red Oak & Oak
 & Hickory

170
 of this number 207 in D G Burne's grant
 of 1000 Acres. Commencing on the North Side
 of this number 15 at post in mound

Sack Oak 10^m: S 62¹/₂ E. 12⁶/₁₀ r
 Sack Oak 12^m: S 7 E. 13⁵/₁₀ r

Thence North

370 Post Oak 24^m: Line Tree

685 Creek 1¹/₂ c N. E.

5000 Set post in mound } Post Oak 18^m: S 18⁸/₁₀ E. 17 r

Thence West

Post Oak 15^m: S 44¹/₂ W 23⁶/₁₀ r

224⁸/₁₀ Post Oak 10^m: Line Tree

840 Creek 2¹/₂ c N. E.

1000 Post Oak 14^m: Line Tree

5000 Set post in mound

Post Oak 12^m: S 77¹/₂ E. 6⁸/₁₀ r

Post Oak 20^m: S 75 E. 20⁶/₁₀ r

Thence South

119²/₁₀ Sack Oak 10^m: Line Tree

5000 Set post in mound

Post Oak 14^m: N. 18¹/₂ E. 3²/₁₀ r

Post Oak 12^m: N 58 E - 3⁸/₁₀ r

Thence East

800 to the N. W. corner of Lilio No 15

5000 to place of Beginning on said line

~~to~~ the Labor Arable Land

Remainder Grazing Land

Timber Post, Sack, & Red Oak &c

O Mine

Wm Brookfield

40
 made in and July 7/25
 vol 19 p 117
 Bristol Co

Leon Prairie March 2^d 1835 ⁴¹

Dear Major

Here I come again,

and have the pleasure to enclose

to you the field-notes of the Survey of Sitio N^o 44
in David G. Burnett's Grant, for Mr. James Riley
commencing at Post in mound on the N. side of
the San Antonio road from which bear

Jack Oak 6 in. @ N. 74 1/2 E. 17 1/2 V. distant
Hickory 30 " " N 35 W. 40 " "

Thence N. 27 W.

(Cont^d from below)
Thence S. 63 W.

Varas

196 Jack Oak 6 in. @ S. Tree
1553 4/10 Post Oak 30 " " "
5000 Set Post in mound from
which bear
Jack Oak 6 in. corner
Post Oak 24. N. 89 E. 18 4/10 V.
Jack do 8. S. 67 1/2 E. 7 8/10 V.

Thence N. 63 E
640 Post Oak 18 in. @ S. Tree
5000 Set Post in mound
Post Oak 22. N. 83 W. 3 6/10 V.
Hickory 6. S. 23 1/2 W. 10 V.

Thence S. 27 E
224 Post Oak 24. S. Tree
1050 Enter Prairie
5000 Set Post in mound on N. side
of San Antonio road from which
Jack Oak 20. N. 74 1/2 E. 96 1/10 V.
do do N. 27 1/2 E. 56 1/10 V.
Post in mound

2000 Creek 3 W. C. S. and enter
timber
5004 Inter^o beginning corner
There are three S. of
good arable land. This
sitio the best tolerable
grazing land
Post Oak & Red Oak
Hickory

March 2^d
Feb. 28th 1835
William Brookfute
Surveyor

The wind March 12/25
 vol 18 p 167. Leon do
 1835

171

Arthur J. Curran, Surveyor Genl.
Land Office

Macquodoches

Leon Prany March 2^o 1835

172

5th June Mar 2/35
Mar 2. P. 197

Leon Prany
MS

Dear Sir,
I Enclose herewith the field notes of a set of land
in David J. Burritt's Grant No. 106 for Mr. Allen C.
Bullock Commencing on the N. Side of the San An. Road
at James Riley's S.E. Corner from which bear
Jack Oak 20 in. dir. N. 74 1/2 E. 96 1/10 " distant
do do 10 " " N. 27 1/4 E. 56 1/10 " do
Thence N. 27 1/4

3950 Leave Prany & enter timber.
5460 Post Oak 18 in. Cir. S. Tree.
8002 Post Oak 20 " " " "
10000 Set Post & C.
Post Oak 24. S. 84 1/2 E. 33 1/10
do do 22. S. 44 1/2 E. 56 1/10

1138 Jack Oak 11 in. Cir. S. Tree
1350 branch of 3 1/2 in. w. c. n.
2360 branch of 3 1/2 in. do. c. n.
2522 Set Post 1/2 in from which
bear
Jack 12. S. 42 1/4 W. 5 1/10
Jack Oak 15. S. 65 3/4 E. 5 1/10

1404 Post Oak 20 in. Cir. S. Tree
5483 do do 20 " " " "
and enter Prany
10000 to San An. road & set Post & C.
Post Oak 20 in. Cir. N. 63 W. 35 1/10
" " " N. 71 1/2 W. 35
do S. 40 W.
i of by & along S. An. Road

There are 3 Sabors of
good arable land
the rest tolerable pasture
Sand
Timber Jack & Post Oak
Spanish Oak & Hickory
March 2^o 1835

William Brookfield
Surveyor

P.S. Mr. Bullock, in order to
save the trouble and as
going to Macgoshay for
has induced me to make
survey for him - & pay
so doing - when he gets
please to insert his
in the Survey
Yours truly
Wm Brookfield

Arthur W. Harris Secy. Genl.

Land Office,

Nacogdoches.

[Signature]

Survey of Litch Number Two hundred and Ten in Dg. Buruels
 for ~~John Boyd~~ * Commencing at a Musket 18m bar,
 Musket Tree 12m N. 85 E. 1856/100

Limestone 2

John Boyd

Thence South, Eate prairy, notes sent at 49

252 Musket Tree 10m. Lime Tree
 4000 Set post in Mound in prairy
 Thence East

Plated

6250 Set post in Mound in prairy. Post Oak 16m: S 18 1/2 W. 10v
 Thence North Post Oak 10m S 48 1/2 W. 11 1/10v

John Boyd at 13/35
 1835 mud July

305 Post Oak 10m. Lime Tree
 Spring Branch 2v. c E.
 Eate prairy

Set post in Mound in prairy, Musket 14m S. 25 1/2 E 9 1/10v
 Thence West

6250 to place of Beginning,
 3 Labors Arable Land
 Remainder grazing Land
 Timber Post & Jack Oaks, Cedar

Mr Brookfield
 12 June 1835
 Wm Brookfield

John Boyd
 W. Boyd

Survey of Litch Number 211 in Dg. Buruels grant, for M
 Hesebunb Horvot - Comg at South West corner of
 John Boyds site,
 Thence South

Limestone 2

4000 Set post in Mound in prairy
 Thence East

Plated

620 Creek 2v c S
 6250 Set post in Mound in prairy
 Thence North

John Boyd
 13/35
 1835 mud July

4000. to M John Boyds South East corner, a Post Oak 10m
 Post Oak 10m S. 48 1/2 W. 11 1/10v
 Thence West on M John Boyds line

6250 to place of Beginning
 2 Labors Arable Land
 Remainder grazing

Timber Post & Jack Oaks, Cedar, Hickory &c
 13 June 1835 - Wm Brookfield surveyor
 Wm Brookfield

of Sitch Numbers 218 in D.G. Burwells grant, for
Sarah M. Mully. Commencing at the North East corner
of Mr. John Boyds Sitch. Mustket 14m: S 25 1/2 E. 9 1/10

Varas
757 1/10
1200
3960
5000
575
650
297 1/2
3150
3600
5000
5000
1000
5000
4785
6570 1/10
400
4100
5419
200
2716 1/10
3000
6615

Thence East — Plated & Nates Sent
Post Oak 12 m Lime Tree
Euta Timber
Creek 2 v. c. S. E. Post Oak 16 m: S. 4 1/2 E. 27 v.
Set post in Mound } Post Oak 20 m S 30 W. 49 1/10 v
Thence South
Creek 2 v. c. S.
Euta prairy
Post Oak 18 m Lime Tree and leave prairy
Creek 3 v. c. E.
Euta prairy
Set post in Mound in prairy } Elm 18 m S 60 1/2 W 13 1/4 v.
Thence West. in prairy
to Lepseomb Norvals, East-Boundary and Set post in Mound in prairy
Thence North
On said Lepseomb Norvals line, to his North east corner
On John Boyds line to place of Beginning
2 1/2 Labors Arable Land. Mr. Brookfield Surveyor
Remainder Timber Grazing Land See W. Chas. Brookfield
Timber Oak & Cedar
14 June 1835 Wm Brookfield

Recd M. Mully
5th mnd July 1835
Vol. 19. p. 625
Saratoga Co
New York

Survey of Sitch No 203 in D.G. Burwells grant, for Mr. William Curry
Commencing at the North East corner of Mrs Sarah M. Mullys Sitch
East side of Sitch Num. No. 218 — a post Oak 18 m:
S 11 1/4 W. 18 1/10. — Hackberry 8 m: S. 5 1/2 E. 19 v Sarah M. Mully

Thence South, on said Sitch's East Boundary
to Mrs M. Mully's South east corner
Set corner in prairy — } Elm 6 m: S 68 1/2 W. 28 v
Thence East in prairy } Black Haw 4 m S 15 W. 10 1/2 v
Oak 10 m: Lime Tree
Oak 3 v. c. N. E.
Leave prairy
Creek 2 v. c. N. E.
Euta prairy
Set post in Mound, in prairy } Mustket 10 m: N 65 E. 69 1/10 v
Thence North
Leave prairy — } Post Oak 24 m: N 70 W 36 1/10 v
to Mr. Mc Kingzys South East Corner. } Post Oak 24 m: S. 27 E. 13 1/10 v
Thence North 55 West on said Mr Kingzys line
to his South West Corner
to place of Beginning
2 1/2 Labors Arable Land
Remainder Grazing Land
Timber Oaks & Cedar 1 1/2 15 1/2 June 1835 Wm Brookfield

Recd Wm Curry
5th mnd July 1835
Vol. 19. p. 629
Saratoga Co
New York

Survey of Sitio Number for Mr. John Basens, in
 Dq. Burnett's grant, on the east side, of the Navosoto, commencing at a Hack
 18 m. Post in mound. Elen 14 m. S 77 E 5 v.

184

P.S. No order can be
 had for this survey in
 the Commissioners Office

varas
 331 Thence North 45 East
 2040 Elen 8 m line Tree
 3090 Post Oak 10 m. line Tree
 5000 Enter prairie
 5000 Set post in mound in prairie.
 Thence North 45 W

Post Oak 22 m. S 57 W. 49 1/10 v
 Post Oak 20 m. S 67 W 50 8/10 v
 Thence S 45 W
 Post Oak 12 m line Tree
 Elen 8 m. Post in mound } Hackberry 18 m S 77 E 5 1/10 v
 Thence South 45 East

3000 to place of beginning
 3 Labours Arable Land
 Remainder Grazing Land
 Timber Oak & Cedar

16 June 1835 Wm Brookfield

Survey of Sitio Number in Dq. Burnett's grant
 for Mr. Louis Tomas, commencing at a Hack berry 7 m. Post in mound
 Walnut 11 m. S 62 1/2 W 1 6/10 v. Burr Oak 36 m N 88 W. 11 6/10 v.
 Thence North 45 East

varas
 1562 Post Oak 7 m line Tree
 3660 Enter prairie
 4531 Set post in mound in prairie } Mustard 20 1/2 N 45 W 70 v
 Thence South 45 East } to 8 1/2 N 48 W 68 v
 2900 Leave prairie
 5000 Set post } Post Oak 24 m. S 87 1/2 W 10 v
 } Post Oak 20 m. N 67 1/2 W 23 2/10 v
 Thence South 45 West

469 to Mr Basens's North West Corner
 5469 to Mr Basens's South West corner } Elen 8 m Post in mound
 Thence N W } Walnut 11 m. S 62 1/2 W 1 6/10 v
 } Hack berry 18 m. S 77 E 5 1/10 v

to place of beginning
 3 Labours Arable Land
 Remainder Grazing Land
 Timber Cedar, Oak &c

18 June 1835 Wm Brookfield

P.S. No order can be now
 had for this survey in
 the Commissioners Office

Survey of ~~Silio~~ ^{Section} Number 207 in D^y Burdets Grant ^{Freestone Co}
B^{ound} of B. Angledove, Commencing, at Mr. ~~W~~ ^M Bascus's North West
corner, a post Oak 22 m. S 57 W. 49 2/10 v. Post Oak 24 m S 67 W. 50 8/10 v

44
74

469 On Mr. Lomas's line to his North East Corner } Post Oak 26 m. S 87 1/2 W 10 v
Thence North 45 West } Post Oak 20 m. N 67 1/2 W 23 1/10 v

1200 On Said Lomas's North Boundary } Post Oak 18 m. Post in Mound
Thence North 45 East } Post Oak 6 m N 70 E. 5 8/10 v

226 Post Oak 18 m. Line Tree Plated & note

1700 Enter prairie }
3654 Set post in prairie } Musket 8 m S 27 W. 25 8/10 v
Musket 8 m S 11 W. 53 v

Thence South 45 East in prairie

6000 Enter Timber

6200 Set post in Mound } Post Oak 14 m S 64 1/2 W. 17 v
Post Oak 12 m N 70 W. 20 6/10 v

Thence South 45 West

300 Enter prairie

4123 To Mr. Bascus's North East corner, post in Mound in prairie

Thence North 45 West on Said Bascus's Line

5000 to place of Beginning

2 Labors Arable Land & remainder Grazing Land

Timber, Post Oaks & Hick. Wm Brookfield

20 June 1835

Survey of Silio Number ~~207~~ ²⁰⁸ in D^y Burdets grant for Mr

~~William Smith~~ ^{Wm Smith} commencing on the North Side of Mr. ~~W~~ ^M Bascus's

Korus Silio, Post Oak 18 m post in Mound. Post Oak 18 m: S 21 W. 9 2/10 v

Thence North

130 Jack Oak 14 m Line Tree Plated and note sent

1730 Post Oak 2 v. c. E.

2110 Post Oak 2 v. c. S. E.

2835 Post Oak 24 m Line Tree

5000 Set post. (post in Mound) } Post Oak 18 m S 20 W 11 6/10 v
Jack Oak 10 m S 68 1/2 W 6 1/10 v

Thence West Freestone Co

455 Jack Oak 12 m: Line Tree

960 Post Oak 18 m Line Tree

1900 Enter prairie

3100 Enter Timber

5000 Set post in Mound } Post Oak 15 m S 30 E 9 v
Post Oak 18 m S 36 W 11 v

Thence South

211 Post Oak 14 m Line Tree

5000 Intersected Mr. Reddin's gainers Silio and set post. (Hickory 6 m N 95 W 6 1/10 v
Cotton wood 6 m S 70 E 7 v
Thence East on Said Reddin's gainers line Wm Brookfield
to his North East corner
to place of Beginning
2 Labors Arable Land and remainder Grazing Land
Timber, Post Oaks & Hick. Wm Brookfield
5 June 1835

Wm. M. Jones, returned July 13, 35
Freestone Co
Wm. M. Jones, returned July 13, 35
Freestone Co

Survey of N. 39 in Burnett's Grant
for Mr. John Garret Commencing
on N. side of San Antonio road at
Mr. Bullack's S. E. Corner
from which bear Jack Oak
8 in. Cir. S. 31° N. 10 ²/₁₀ W. Dist
Jack Oak 8 in. S. 64° E. 30 ²/₁₀ W. Dist

- 172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

45
Survey of Section N. 27 in Burnett's Grant for Mr. W. Johnson Commencing at Post in M. on the N. side of San Antonio road from which bear Jack Oak 8 in. Cir. S. 70 ¹/₁₀ N. 8 W. Dist
do 6 in. N. 2 ¹/₁₀ E. 43 W.

- 1469
4000
957 ⁴/₁₀
1950
5640
6540
792 ²⁵/₁₀
1118
1800
3564
4876
6106 ⁵/₁₀
March 16th 1835
Wm. C. Boothfield
Platiff & Surveyor

Platiff Wm. Boothfield
Surveyor

Platiff & Surveyor

Survey of Mr. Allen Deming's section
 No. 99 in D. J. Bennett's Grant
 Commencing at Post in the N.W. corner
 of Mr. Johnson's section (see witness list)
 thence North 27° N.
 1000 leave Prairy & enter timber
 1650 Creek 4 V.C. S.E.
 3159 to the N.E. corner of Oliver
 Jarrett's section (same C. continued)
 3766 1/2 J. Oak 20 in. cir. S. tree
 5600 Set Post in mound, from
 which bear
 Red Jack 7 S. 37 1/4 E. 10 7/10 V.
 Hickory 6 S. 75 E. 17 7/10 V.
 thence S. 63 E.
 644 1/2 J. Oak 12 in. cir. S. tree
 3715 Bayou 8 V.C. S.
 3950 Bayou Bayou 8 C. S.
 4464 3/10 Post Oak 20 in. cir. Post in mound
 J. Oak 20 S. 22 1/4 W. 12 7/10 V.
 do 12 S. 55 W. 16 V.
 thence S. 27 E.
 422 Red Oak 40. and
 Bayou Bayou 8 V.C. E.
 also enter cane
 1400 leave Cane
 2340 Post Oak 20. S. tree
 5600 Set Post in mound from which
 J. Oak 12. S. 31 1/2 W. 10 V.
 do 12. S. 44 W. 11 V.
 thence S. 63 W.
 901 to the N.E. corner of Mr.
 Johnson's section & same corner
 cor. on N. side of S. Johnson's
 section
 4465 to Place of beginning
 2 labors of Arable land
 the balance 2. rate pasture
 land.
 Mar. 22. 1835
 Wm. C. Brookfield
 Surveyor

Survey of Mr. 69 in D. J. Bennett's
 Grant for Mr. Candace
 Mickiff Commencing at Post
 in Mr. 69 on the S. side of Col. Thomas and Col.
 Robbins' section from which bear
 J. Oak 15 S. 63 1/2 E. 9 1/10 V.
 do 9 S. 62 W. 7 6/10 V.
 thence West for S. side of the
 above section
 910 Creek 15 V.C. S.E.
 7868 7/10 J. Oak 20. S. tree
 4175 to S.W. corner of section
 (West Cor.)
 5374 J. Oak 11 in. cir. Post in mound
 Red Oak 12. S. 89 E. 10 7/10 V.
 do 8 S. 76 1/2 E. 6 5/10
 thence S. 45 E.
 34 7/10 J. Oak 20. S. tree
 2850 enter Cane
 2960 Creek 4 V.C. S.E.
 4000 leave Cane
 7540 J. Oak 12. S. tree
 8479 Hickory 12. Post in mound
 Hickory 12. S. 21 E. 3 7/10 V.
 J. Oak 22. S. 32 W. 40 8/10 V.
 thence S. 45 E.
 2110 Red Oak 12. S. tree
 2400 enter Cane
 2620 Creek 9 V.C. S.
 3300 leave Cane
 3800 Set Post in mound
 J. Oak 14. S. 78 W. 14 V.
 Hickory 16. N. 78 1/2 W. 15 3/10 V.
 thence S. 45 W.
 316 4/10 J. Oak 20. S. tree
 3556 3/10 J. Oak 24 do
 4674 enter beginning Post exactly
 2 labors of Arable land
 all 2. rate grazing
 Red Jack & J. Oak. Hickory
 Mar. 22. 1835
 Wm. C. Brookfield
 Surveyor

Vol. 11 p. 218
 Deming's section
 7th survey
 vol. 18 p. 223

Survey of N. 40. in D. J. Burnett's
 Grant for S. J. Midkiff, Commencing
 at the S. E. Corner of the Candace
 Midkiff's lot, from which bear
 W. Oak 14 in. S. $36\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ W. $13\frac{2}{10}$ V
 P. Oak 14. S. $22\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ E. $9\frac{7}{10}$ V
 Yes Thence N. 45° E
 1406 $\frac{6}{10}$ J. Oak 8. S. tree
 2790 P. do 30 Post in mound
 P. Oak 20. N. $62\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ E. $2\frac{2}{10}$ V
 Yes Thence N. 45° E
 600 Set Post in mound from which bear
 Hick. 11. S. $15\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ W. $8\frac{2}{10}$ V
 P. Oak 24. S. $38\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ E. $11\frac{7}{10}$ V
 Yes Thence S. 45° E
 764 $\frac{4}{10}$ J. Oak 18. Lim tree
 3272 $\frac{2}{10}$ Hickory 10. Post in mound
 Post Oak 30. West $8\frac{4}{10}$ V
 Hickory 24. S. $35\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ E. 2° V
 Yes Thence S. 45° W
 1300 enter Cane
 1500 Creek 10. C. S. E. & leave
 cane
 2360 Jack Oak 12. S. tree
 4400 Set Post in mound
 P. Oak 22. N. $41\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ W. 20° V
 J. do 8. N. 42° E. $8\frac{4}{10}$ V
 Yes Thence N. 45° W
 970 Red Oak 24. S. Tree
 064 to Candace Midkiff's
 S. E. Corner - a Hickory
 12 in. Post in mound from which
 Hickory 12. N. 21° E. $3\frac{4}{10}$ V
 J. Oak 22. N. $32\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ W. $40\frac{2}{10}$ V
 Yes Thence N. 45° E on S. E. side
 of Candace Midkiff's lot
 800 to Place of beginning
 2 labors of Araba Cane
 all D. rate pasture
 P. J. & Red Oak Hickory
 Mar. 25th 1835
 Wm Brookfield
 Surveyor

46 Survey of lot N. 38 in
 Grant for Nathaniel M. Allen
 Commencing at the N. E. Corner
 Allen Dineer's lot from which bear
 P. Oak 14. S. 36° E. $25\frac{2}{10}$ V
 P. do 20. N. 85° E. 15° V
 Yes Thence N. 63° E
 11 $\frac{3}{10}$ J. Oak 14 Lim tree
 330 Creek 3. W. C. S. E.
 4800 Set Post in mound
 J. Oak 12. S. $15\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ W. $12\frac{2}{10}$ V
 do 17. S. $28\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ E. $13\frac{2}{10}$ V
 Yes Thence S. 45° E
 1282 $\frac{6}{10}$ P. Oak 12. Lim tree
 3600 P. Oak 18 in. Post in mound
 P. Oak 18. S. 35° W. 4° V
 Yes Thence S. $14\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ W
 588 Red Oak 40 Lim tree
 702 Creek 8 W. C. S. E.
 1330 Set Post - Post Oak 20 in.
 is Post in mound - Post Oak
 13. N. $75\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ W. 8° V
 Yes Thence S. 27° E
 291 $\frac{5}{10}$ Post Oak 20 Post in mound
 P. Oak 22. N. $66\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ W. $9\frac{4}{10}$ V
 Yes Thence N. 63° W
 4988 $\frac{5}{10}$ Enter Allen Dineer's lot
 Lim Set Post - Post Oak
 28. N. $17\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ W. 11° V
 J. Oak 10. N. 47° E. $26\frac{2}{10}$ V
 Yes Thence N. 27° W
 4670 to on J. Dineer's line
 to Place of beginning
 2 1/2 labors of Araba Cane
 all D. rate pasture
 P. J. & Red Oak Hickory
 Mar. 26th 1835
 Wm Brookfield
 Surveyor
 187

Survey of N. 152 in Veklem's Grant

for Mr. John Crist commencing at Post in M. on S. side of the San Antonio road, from which 03
bear a Post Oak 8 in. C. S. 40 7/10 E. 15 1/10
and a Hickory 15 " " S. 63 1/10 W. 91 1/10

Thence S. 13 W.

400 7/10 Post Oak 12 in. de. Line Tree
491 Spring branch 2 V. wide C. E.
1253 to S. W. Corner of Mr. Young's
Site - a Post in Mound
and no witnesses

Thence West (in Prairie)

1876 4/10 Post Oak 12 in. Line Tree
and enter timber

3650 6/10 Post Oak 12 in. Cir. S. Tree

5554 2/10 Set Post in M.

Post Oak 6. N. 52 1/2 E. 4 7/10 W.
Jack do 6. S. 75 E. 8 4/10 W.

Thence North

374 6/10 Jack Oak 13 in. Cir. S. Tree

520 branch 3 V. C. S. M.

2268 Post Oak 18 in. S. Tree

2200 enter Prairie

1144 1/10 Set Post in M. in Prairie.

(no witnesses)

Thence East

650 enter timber

79 2/10 Elm 12 in. Cir. S. Tree

6516 to place of beginning

Land 2. rate - Timber Post
Jack and Red Oak Hickory.

3 Labors of Arable land
the balance Grazing land

Mar. 11th 1835

Wm. Brookfield

Surveyor

Survey of N. 68 in Veklem's Grant

for Mr. James Michell commencing on the South side of John Crist's Site, 1000 W. due west of Young's S. W. Corner) at Post in Mound, from which bear Jack Oak 12 in. S. S. E. 1180 W. distant

Thence South

1180 enter timber and crossed the Sabahai road

2452 7/10 Jack Oak 14. Line tree.

4180 Creek 8 V. wide C. E.

5369 4/10 Set Post in M. from which bear
P. Oak 13. N. 23 E. 10 1/10 W.
" do 18. S. 71 E. 25 1/10 W. } distant

Thence East

96 6/10 J. Oak 12. S. Tree

400 enter cane land

1566 Creek 8 V. C. S. E. & beam end

1940 Red Oak 24. S. tree.

2900 branch 3 V. S. E.

5000 Set Post in Mound from

which bear
P. Oak 14. N. 72 W. 12 1/10 V. distant
" do 18. S. 24 1/4 W. 12 1/10 " "

Thence North

1411 J. Oak 11 in. S. tree

4440 Jack Oak 12 in. Cir. Post in M.
Jack Oak 14 S. 85 W. 8 1/10 W.

Thence S. 77 W.

492 to Mr. Young's S. E. Corner
(same corner on J's line)

4106 to Young's S. W. Corner (Post in M. & (no witnesses)

Thence West (on Crist's line

1000 to Place of beginning

2 Labors of Arable land
all pasture land

2. rate - Timber Post
Red & Jack Oak

Mar. 12th 1835

Wm. Brookfield
Surveyor

Varas

3000
5000

W. Sidney & Sweets sitho, continued *Fresno Co 1857 47*
 Thence North 35 East, enter prairy
 Thence South 55 East

1100
5000

to South West corner of Mr James Sparks's Sitho, and same course
 Continued on said line to place of Beginning

2 1/2 Labors Arable Land
 Remainder Grazing Land
 Timber, Post, Jack, & Red Oak, Hickory &c
 10 June 1835

W Brookfield

178

Varas

619
3860
5000

Survey of Sitho Number Three hundred and Two in Dg Buin
 Grants for Mr Daniel McKenzie, Commencing at the South
 East corner of W. Sidney & Sweets, Sitho; Post Oak 10 m. N 4 1/2 W 7 1/2
 Post Oak, 10 m. N 2 1/2 W. 5 8/10 v.

Thence South 35 West
 Post Oak 20 m. Live Tree
 Creek 3 v. c. N. W
 Set post, Post Oak 24 m. Set post in mound N. 70 W. 36 8/10 v.
 Post Oak 24 m. S 29 E. 13 4/10 v.
 Thence North 55 West - enter prairy

779
2560
3230
4180
5000

Post Oak 30 m. Live Tree
 Leave prairy and enter Thicket
 Creek, 4 v. c. N. E.
 Leave Thicket and enter prairy
 Set post in m. - Post Oak 16 m. N. 39 E. 2 7/10. Post Oak 12 m. S 28 W. 3 6/10 v.
 Thence North 35 East

168 2/10
5000

Jack Oaks 14 m. Live Tree
 Set post in prairy - Muskat Tree 10 m. S 61.2 65 v.
 Thence South 55 East, on Mr. Sweets line,

5000

to place of Beginning
 3 Labors Arable Land
 Remainder Grazing
 Timber, Post, Jack, Red Oak, Hickory &c

11 June 1835

William Brookfield

made and July 9/35
 Vol 19. p. 781.
 Sacramento Co.

W83-472
 B... lower
 Post next page

Survey of Sition, Number One hundred & eleven in D. G. Burnett's grant
for W. James Sparks, Commencing at a Post Oak 24 1/2 m. Post in
Ground — A post Oak 12 m. N 32 W. 1 3/10 v.
Thence North 55 West

- 1650 An Elm 20 m. Line Tree
- 1800 Enter Thicket
- 2200 Creek, 4 v. c East
- 3600 Leave Thicket, and enter prairie
- 5000 Set post in prairie — No witnesses
Thence South 35 West

- 2863 A post Oak 20 m. Line Tree —
- 3600 Leave prairie
- 4980 Creek 3 v. c North East
- 5000 A Sumac Tree 4 m. Post in Ground
A Sumac Tree 5 m. S. 11 W 1 3/10 v
Thence South 55 East

- 1000 Enter Thicket
- 1330 Creek 4 v. c East
- 2506 Creek 4 v. c East
- 2600 Leave Thicket
- 4970 Post Oak 14 m Line Tree
- 5000 Set post: A post Oak 14 m. N. 45 1/2 W. 7 6/10 v
Hickory — 18 m. N. 6 W — 10 2/10 v
Thence North 35 East

- 3400 Post Oak 14 m. Line Tree
- 4360 Post Oak 15 m. Line Tree
- 5000 to place of beginning
- 3 Labors Arable Land
- Remainder Grazing Land
- Timber, Post Oak & Red Oak, Hickory, Peach, & Ash.

Notes Sent & plates

Settled and July 1/57
Vol 13, p. 589.
Freestone Co.
1857

Survey of Sition Number 308 Freestone Co/57 in D. G. Burnett's grant
for Sidney A Sweet, Commencing on the South Side of W. James
Sparks's 1100 from his South East Corner — at a Post Oak 18 m post in
A post Oak 18 m. South 1 v distant
Thence South 35 West

- 34 Post Oak 6 m. Line Tree
- 1300 Enter prairie
- 1740 Creek 3 v c. N. W. and leave prairie
- 5000 Post Oak 12 m Line Tree
- Set post in mound. Post Oak 10 m. N. 41 1/2 W. 7 v. Post Oak 12 m. N. 2 1/2 W.
Thence North 55 West
- 269 Post Oak 20 m. Line Tree
- 1450 Enter Thicket
- 1607 Creek 4 v. c N. E.
- 1807 Leave Thicket
- 4194 Elm 18 m. Line Tree
- 5000 Set post in mound. Post Oak 16 m N 59 E. 27 8/10 v. Post Oak S 28 West — 3 6/10 v

Notes Sent & plates

(Continued, over)

Settled and July 1/57
Vol 13, p. 583.
Freestone Co.
1857

Town Survey, 1817
 of the Survey - Federal Survey
 vol. 33 - p. 48.
 259
 1817
 1817

TB

Field-notes of the Survey of Seven Sections of Land
 in David G. Burnett's Grant, for Capt. A. Hotch-
 kiss, Commencing at the N.W. Corner of the Saline-
 sition at Post in Mound from which bear the
 old Witnesses & Marked **B. R.**

WS
 Thence North Var. 9° E.

1051	Jack 12 in. di. Lin tree
1570	Red Oak 20. Lin tree
3935	Stream 2 V. wide C. N. W.
4920	Hick. 8 in. di. Lin tree
5090	Stream 2 V. wide C. W.
6833 $\frac{6}{10}$	Red Oak 24. Lin tree
10133	Red Oak 16 " "
11196	Stream 3 V. wide C. N. W.
12275 $\frac{5}{10}$	Post Oak 18. Lin tree
12870	Jack Oak 10. do do
14160	Stream 4 V. C. S. W.
14900	near the E. bank of Neches
15540	to Neches 10 V. C. N. of S.
16353 $\frac{6}{10}$	At N.W. Corner Post in Mound (Marked

B. R.
 Red Oak 14. S. 29 E. 18 $\frac{10}{10}$ WS
 do do 15. N. 58 E. 9 $\frac{8}{10}$ WS
 Land gently rolling 1st
 rate grazing
 Timber White Post &
 Jack Oak & Hickory
 (Con. on next margin)

(Con. from last margin)

Thence East

WS	
320	Neches 10 V. C. S. W.
533 $\frac{6}{10}$	Red Oak 6. Lin tree
962	E. Fork of Neches, 5 V. C. S. W.
2112 $\frac{4}{10}$	Hickory 11. Lin tree
3991	Red Oak 24 do do
4968 $\frac{4}{10}$	Black Oak 15. do do
7354 $\frac{6}{10}$	Hick. 8 in. di. Lin tree
9650	Post Oak 12. do do
10690	Stream 1 V. C. N.
11430	Spring brook 2 V. C. N.
11810	Hickory 24 in. di. Post in Mound

from which bear Hickory
 16 in. di. N. 86 $\frac{3}{4}$ W. WS
 Hick. 18. S. 42 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. WS
 Land gently rolling
 1st rate grazing - Timber
 as before

(Con. on next side)

(Con. from last page)

Res *MS*

Thence South

- 832 Hickory 10 in. dia. Lim tree
- 2751 do 11 " " " "
- 676 $2\frac{4}{10}$ Bk. Jack 7 " " " "
- 9002 Red Oak 24 " " " "
- 9330 Stream 2 V. wide, C. S. E.
- 1177 $2\frac{7}{10}$ Red Oak 18 in. dia. S. Tree
- 13030 Hickory 12 " " " "
- 15890 Intersected David Payer
N. Boundary $145\frac{4}{10}$ W.
N. of S. Payer N. E. Corner
and set Post in mound
Jack Oak 6 in. dia. N. 60 W. $25\frac{4}{10}$
do do 8. N $31\frac{1}{2}$ W. $6\frac{8}{10}$ W.
marked Cor. B. R.

Land gently rolling -
Timber as before

Res

Thence West on S. Payer

line
to Elijah J. Debarde's
Site -

Res

Thence North

3003 to P. Debarde's N. E. Corner

Thence West on the
N. Side of S. Debarde's
Site -

do

to P. Debarde's N. W.

Corner
Thence S. on the W.
Side of S. Debarde's line

Res

3650 to P. Debarde's Corner on
the N. Side of the Saline
Site -

Thence West on
the N. Side of the Saline
Site (in next margin)

Res

(Con. from below)

4150 to the N. W. Corner
S. Saline Site, the
place of beginning
Containing 7 Sites

It is impossible for
me to say how much
arable land there is on
said Tract - But the
whole taken together is
beautiful, valuable,
and therefore desirable.

Nov. 30th 1834

Wm. Brewster
Surveyor

20087

79
Dr. May. I enclose with the foregoing
Field-notes Capt. Hotchkiss's account which
I shall be glad to have paid into your hands
which you will be kind enough to keep
for me - Ever, Your sincere friend,

William Brookfield

Feb. 26th. 1835

Arthur Henshaw S. Genl.

Arthur Burns, Surveyor General
San Francisco
Massachusetts

MS. A. 1. 1. 1. 1.

180
 Field Notes of the Survey of a Sctio of land in
 David J. Burnett's grant N. 60 for Mr James L. Gossett
 Commencing at a Post in ground - and the N.E. Corner
 of Mr John H. Cummins' Sctio - no witnesses near.

Thence N 35^o W
 on the West side of Eliph Clapps
 Sctio

(Cont^d from last margin)

Nes
 400 Leave Prairy
 1261 Post Oak 16. S. Tree
 2487 E. Clapps N. W. Corner
 2594 ⁷/₁₀ Jack Oak 7. S. Tree
 3200 At Post in
 Hick. ³/₄ S. 60^o W. 5 ⁴/₁₀ 07
 Jack Oak 12. S. 19^o E. 20 07

Nes
 3720 Thence N. 55^o E
 to John H. Cummins N. W. Corner
 same Course Con^d on S. Cummins
 line
 7812 ⁵/₁₀ to Place of beginning
 6 Sabors of arable land
 all good grazing down
 January 27th 1835

Nes
 539 ⁴/₁₀ Thence S. 55^o W
 Hick 13. Semi Tree
 5317 Jack Oak 11. S. Tree
 7812 ⁵/₁₀ At Post in Pr.
 Jack 6. S. 74 ¹/₂ E. 6 ⁴/₁₀ 07
 Jack Oak 6. N. 52 ¹/₂ E. 7 07

On Mr. Gossett's Sctio there
 are 25. dollars to be paid
 to Maj. Henry for me
 and On Mr. White's Sctio
 \$38 to be paid to Major Henry
 for me.

Nes
 80 Thence S. 25^o E
 2480 Jack Oak 15. S. Tree
 2615 enter Cane
 leave do and
 Creek 30. wide, C. S. E
 3200 Hickory 18 in. dia.
 Post in ground
 Hick. ³/₄ 24 in. Cir. bay
 N. 42^o E 8 ⁴/₁₀ 07 and
 Red Oak 12. N. 9^o E. 9 07
 Thence N. 55^o E.

and On Mr. Crabbe's Sctio
 \$25. dollars to be paid to
 Maj. H. for his friend
 Mr. Brookfield

(on next margin)

Wm. King & Co.
Sunderland

Arthur Thomas Esq. General
Sandwich
Freetown

Trick road May 2/35
vol. 18 p. 357
Lyon Co
A. B.

San Antonio Road 25 Miles West of Trinity
April 26th 1835

See the full notes of the survey of
Station No. 254 for Mr. Robert Rogers Survey including
his improvement in Burnett's grant, commencing at
Post in ground the S.W. corner of Mr. Mark Copland's
lot, from which no witnesses.
Thence S. 55.22 W. (along San Ant. road)

- 5000 Set Post in ground in Prairie (no witnesses)
- Thence N. 37 1/2 W.
- 2550 leave Prairie enter timber.
- 2637 5/10 P. Oak 10. Live tree.
- 4460 Creek 3 W. wide C. S. W.
- 1845 Set Corner in
Post Oak 24. S. 40 1/2 E. 38 1/10 W.
- do do 24. N. 81 E. 24 W.
- Thence N. 52 1/2 E.

April 26th 1835
W. B. Cookfield
Surveyor
"Paid" W. B.

- 115 Creek 3 W. wide C. S. W.
- 1406 Jack 10. Live tree
- 3930 Creek 2 W. C. S. E.
- 5000 Set Post in
Jack Oak 12. East 19 W.
- do do 10. S. 33 W. 58 W.
- Thence S. 37 1/2 E.

125 to N.W. corner of Mark Copland's
lot (Sam. Cannon's)

5125 to place of beginning
2 laborers to be
all pasture land. Timber } Post, Jack & Red Oak
Hick.

182

same as of 46. - 35.

Link for Mr Sa^d. Jacobs # 351

J

52.

Survey of one fourth sitio of Land in D. J. Burnetts grant
Commencing on the south side of Mr Reuben Phillips's sitio
at a Sack. Oak. 20 in^d Post. in Mound Post. Oak. 18 in^d S 78 E 13 ⁴/₁₀ P^d

Varas Thence South

19 Hickory 12 in^d Line Tree

B 85

380 Creek. 2 N. E. S. W.

942 Creek. do. do.

2500 Set 2^d Corner Pine 18 in^d N 78 E 4 ²/₁₀ P^d Pine 20 in^d N 8 E 5 ²/₁₀ P^d distant

Varas Thence East

250 Creek. 2 N. E. C. S.

2480 Creek. 1 N. E. South

2500 to 3^d Corner Sweet Gum 12 in^d N 79 W 33 ²/₁₀ P^d Sweet Gum N 47 W 35 ²/₁₀ P^d

Varas Thence North

910 Pine 20 in^d Line Tree

2500 to Mr. Reuben Phillips's sitio & set 4th corner Post. Oak 10 in^d

S 10 W 11 N Red. Oak. 12 in^d S. 39 E 2 ⁴/₁₀ Varas distant


Varas Thence West on the south boundary of Mr. Phillips's sitio

2500 To place of beginning - Timber Post. Sack. Red. Oak's
Hickory Pine & 2 labors of arable land, the Remainder
grazing land

William Cha^s Brookfield
Surveyor

September 9th 1835

For the Inspection
of Major Genl



Mr Forbes was the
I E E E to form a
it can be made

Act M.A.

water sent

235
 Survey of a Section of Land for
 Mr. Pleasant Gray in Joseph
 Behlins Grant N. 90. Commenc-
 ing at Mr. Wiley Parkers S. W.
 Corner, from which bear
 a Post Oak 18 in. Cir. S. 25 1/2 E. 15 1/10
 Thence East on S. Parkers line

(W) 2440 Spring branch 2 W. C. R.
 3787 Set Post Oak
 Pine 18. S. 2 1/2 W. 6 1/10
 do 18. West 4 1/10 (W)

(W) Thence South
 494 4/10 Pine 18. S. Tree
 4120 Set Post Oak
 Hick. 6. N. 2 1/2 W. 16 8/10 (W)
 Pine 20. N. 49 W. 13 2/10 (W)

(W) Thence West
 1259 Pine 20. S. Tree
 3320 Post in M.
 P. Oak 20. S. 53 W. 3 (W)
 Pine 10. S. 42 E. 16 8/10 (W)

(W) Thence South
 630 To Lewis Cos's Corner
 from which bear
 P. Oak 24. S. 43 W. 15 4/10
 do 24. N. 75 W. 29 (W)

(W) Thence West
 1700 Set Post Oak
 P. Oak 12. S. 69 1/2 E. 5 4/10 (W)
 do 12. S. 51 1/2 E. 7 2/10 (W)

(W) Thence North
 2100 Set Post Oak
 P. Oak 14. N. 39 W. 3 8/10 (W)
 Hick 38. S. 29 W. 15 4/10 (W)

(W) Thence West
 3235 Set Post Oak
 P. Oak 18. N. 57 E. 25 4/10 (W)
 do 18. N. 28 E. 25 6/10 (W)

(over leaf) 194

Title issued July 17 1853
 Vol 20. p. 703 Walker co

(Con. from last page)

N^s

Thence North

1980

to Mr. Birdsall's line
Pine 20. Post in M.
from which bear
Pine 18. S. $73\frac{1}{4}$ E. $9\frac{1}{10}$ W
P. Oak 22. S. 2 E. 20 W

N^s

Thence East on Mr.
Birdsall's line

4468 $\frac{6}{10}$

to Birdsall's S.E. Corner
Post Oak 30. S. $73\frac{1}{2}$ E. $7\frac{8}{10}$

Thence North on E. side
of Birdsall's site

N^s

590

to Place of beginning
2 labors of arable land
all pasture land
P. & Red Oak, Hickory



April 18th 1835

William Brooks

Surveyor

"Paid" "N. 73"



Maj. Arthur Housie

Dear Sir

enclosed you will receive the surveys of N^o 54. in Vohlein's Grant for Mr. Jesse Parker. And also N^o 55. for Mr. Wiley Parker, adjoining.

Field-notes of Sitio N^o 54. for Mr. Jesse Parker commencing at a Jack Oak 12 in. dia. Post in mound from which bear Post Oak 12 in. dia. S. 79^o E. 8^o 7^o V. dist. of Hickory 10 " N 3^o E. 11 V. d.

Thence East

- 93 Pine 20 in. dia. Live Tree
- 2900 entered Prairy
- 3200 do Timberland
- 3890 Stream 4 V.C. N. W.
- 4890 Pine 12 in. dia. S. Tree
- 5000 Set Post in mound, from which bear

Post Oak 15. N. 28^o W. 6 V.
do do 12. N 62^o E 4^o 10 V.

Thence North

- 98 Post Oak 14 in. dia. Live Tree
- 1865 Creek 5 V.C. N. W. } Harman's Creek
- 4400 Creek 5 V.C. S. W. }
- 5900 Set Post in mound, from which bear Pine 20 in. S. 43^o W. 19^o 10 V. And another Pine 18 in. dia. N. 43^o W. 2^o 10 V. distant

Thence West

- 53^o 10 Pine 18 in. dia. Live Tree
- 1260. Stream 4 V.C. N.
- 2500 - Post Oak 12 in. dia. Post in mound (over) 195

File under July 1838
Vol. 20, p. 83.
W. H. Keen Co
No. 29

(Con. from last page)

from which bear Pine 50 in. dir. S. 64 1/4 E. 5 V.
Post Oak 9 " " N 41 E. 1 1/10 V.

Thence South

1000

Set Post in mound from which bear Pine 36 in. dir.
N. 19 1/2 E. 2 8/10 V. & Pine 30 in. dir. S 17 1/2 E. 6 8/10 V.

W.

Thence West

200

Set Post in M. Hickory 4 in. dir. S. 58 E. 3 V.
Red Oak 20 " " S. 26 E. 9 4/10 V.

Thence South

W.

869 6/10

Set Post in mound from which bear Sweet Gum
18 in. dir. S. 25 W. 4 4/10 V. & Spanish Oak 20 in.
N. 28 W. 12 2/10 V.

Thence West

W.

50

Spanish Oak 22 in. dir.

2300

Set Post in mound from which bear Pine 6 in.
N. 72 W. 1 6/10 V. & Pine 6 in. dir. S. 23 W. 3 8/10 V. dist.

W.

Thence South

1000

Creek 5 V. wide, C. N. W.

4015

Inte. beginning corner 11 V. East of Post

Land gently rolling v. state - Timber
Pine, Post, Jack, Red & Yellow Oak; & Hickory
Specification, there may be 40 labors of
arable land - all grazing land

Jan. 30th 1835

William Brookfield
Surveyor

Trinity River Feb. 18th. 1835.

Filed in Court March 25/35
Vol 20 - p. 235 -

San Jacinto Co
1835

Arthur Henric, Sur^r Genl.

Dr. Sir John W. Adams

Enclosed are the Field Notes of the Survey of a Sitio of land Not numbered for W. DeWitt or W. Adams of Macajadochy, Commencing on the S. W. Bank of Trinity at Ed. Tho. S. Chambers Sitio Corner, a Sycamow 36 in. dia. is Post in Ground, from which bear N. 20 in. dia. N. 73° E. 4 V. distant and an Elm 10 in. dia. S. 82° E. 13 ²/₁₀ V. distant Thence on S. Chambers Line S. 75° W. - ~~S. 75° W.~~

7750 and set Post in Ground from which bear Post Oak 15 in. dia. N. 66° E. 138 ²/₁₀ V. distant do do 24 " " " N. 72° E. 117 ²/₁₀ V. distant Thence N. 35° E

7100 to Trinity and set Post, from which bear Hackberry 20 in. dia. is Post in Ground from which bear Sweet Gum 36 in. dia. S. 48 ²/₁₀ E. 2 ²/₁₀ V. distant on opposite Side of River, 40 V. wide bears S. 61 ¹/₂ E. Thence down the Trinity by its Meanders, as follows

S. 78 ³ / ₄ E	17401
N 55 E	740 2
N 34 E	670 3
S 51 E	340 4
S 35 E	600 5
S 36 E	2050 6
S 28 ¹ / ₄ W	1800 7
S 42 ¹ / ₄ W	

Mr. Henric will Charge W. Adams \$40.00 (My price for surveying this Sitio) and when it shall be paid - ~~the~~ ~~he~~ will please pay \$90 dollars out of it to Cloud O'Neal, who will have an order from me, to that effect. And hold the remaining \$50 for his friend the money W. Brookfield

340 to Place of beginning) Containing One Sitio I believe Exactly - or as near as the Case Meanders would permit. 8 Acres of Arable Land - Timber - Elm Pine, Sycamow Red & Post Oak - Cane & Wm Brookfield, Surveyor. Feb. 18th. 1835.

P. S. Mr. Henric will please let me know how he does from any survey of mine unless by Order of Survey is receipted. And on the back of it. But when they are not receipted they must pay Mr. Henric who will please accept of my name in procuring the money. W. Brookfield

Mr. Dunt & Co
Survey

Arthur Henry Surveyor Genl

San Francisco

March 20th

186

My Mr. Bunker Clark

My Arthur Tappan, Surveyor General.

Dear Sir

Keegan's

260	1260
8	1260
12	50
12	50
33	10

107

5th March 1835
vol 20 p 237
Houston 20
202

About 2 miles East of Trinity April 1st, 1835. 56

Don Harris

The bearer Mr. Barton Clark, a Gentleman from Ohio, came out here 3 or 4 days ago and to save himself the trouble and expense of going to Pecosdoches for his Order and then back again, was advised to get his league of land run out, and to take the notes of survey along with him and trust to you, as I have sometimes done, to insert the No of his Order when obtained.

As follows, are the Original notes faithfully faithfully transcribed.

Survey of a sitio of land for Mr. Barton Clark No 221 in Debleins Grant, Commencing at the N.W. Corner of Ignacius Lopez's sitio, at an Over Cup Oak 40 in. dia. for Post in mound from which bear an Elm 20 in. dia. S. 30° E 12 1/10 V. distant & Over Cup Oak 24 in. dia. S. 13° N. 8 V. distant thence South, (down Creek)

West

4080 to Trinity River

Thence
S. 198° 5' 10

Thence
S. 82° 6' 1700

Thence
South
160

Thence
S. 45° 6' 285

West

360 Creek 4 V. C. S. W.

1176 1/10 A. Oak 10 in. dia. S. tree

2750 Creek 3 V. C. S. W.

3069 8/10 A. Oak 12. Post in mound
A. Oak 12. S. 73 1/2° W. 5 1/10 W.
do 12. N. 37 1/2° W. 5 1/10 W.

P.L. Mr. Clark has "Paid"
"N. 13"

West

164 Thence North
Creek 3 V. C. S. W.

170 6/10 Pin 24. S. Tree

3905 Creek 4 C. W.

5161 1/2 dit Post in mound from which bear
Post Oak 18. S. 36° W. 2 1/10 W.
do 10. N. 58 1/4° W. 9 1/10 W.

West

122 Thence West
to Lopez's S. E. Corner
Same corner con. on S. side
of S. Lopez's sitio

5121 to place of beginning.

360 Acres of Arable land
all tolerable grazing land
Timber - P. A. & Red Oak
 Hickory - Ash, Elm, Poplar &c

Mar. 30th 1835

Chas friend to me
Wm Brod. field
Surveyor

128
The second May 11/68
vol 20, p. 491. Walker Co
2009

Dear Major, Herewith transmit to you the
Field notes of the survey of lot No 142, in
Rehman's Grant, for Mr. Ethan Allan. Commencing
at a Pine tree 40 in. dia. - for Post in mound, from
which bears a Post Oak 12 in. Cir. N. 78 W. $\frac{6}{10}$ V.

Thence N. 45 W.

327 $\frac{8}{10}$
1663
2500
V. Pine 24 in. dia.
Harmans Creek 10 W. C. N. E.
Red Oak 12 in. Cir. Post in M.
Red Oak 7 in. Cir. N. 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 5 V.
Thence N. 45 E

80
1300
1400
V. Enter Prairie
Enter Timber
Sweet Gum 10 in. Post in M.
Sweet Gum 12 in. N. 70 $\frac{1}{2}$ W
 $\frac{5}{10}$ V. distant
Thence N. 45 W

103
13 $\frac{4}{10}$
2500
V. Enter Prairie
Red Oak 8 in. S. Tree
Set Post in Mound
Sack Oak 8. S. 87 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 25 $\frac{4}{10}$ V.
(no other near)
Thence S. 45 W

1013
4750
V. Sweet Gum 10 in. Cir. S. Tree
& enter timber
Set Post in Mound
Post Oak 22. N. 76 $\frac{4}{10}$ V.
Pine Tree 36. N. 60 E. 12 $\frac{4}{10}$ V.

(on next margin)

(Con. from last margin)
Thence S. 45 E

1188
2010
2500
V. Red Oak 8 in. S. Tree
Harmans Creek, 10 W. C. N. E.
Set Post in Mound - marked
(no witnesses)
Thence S. 45 W

1244
~~1200~~
19.00
V. Post Oak 18 in. Cir. S. Tree
Set Post in Mound, from
which bear
Post Oak 24. N. 76 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 41 V.
do do 20. N. 26 E. 6 $\frac{4}{10}$ V.

280
2500
V. Thence S. 45 E
Creek 30 W. wide, C. N.
Post Oak 15 in. Cir. is Post in
Mound, from which bear
Pine tree 20 in. Cir. N. 39 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 33 $\frac{1}{10}$ V.

359
4674
5250
V. Thence N. 45 E
Little Caneey Creek 30 W. C. N. W.
Pine tree 20 in. Cir. S. Tree
Intersected beginning
Corner

Land 2^d & 3^d rate, & only
valuable for the Pine timber &
water Privileges perhaps there
may be 3 Acres of Arable land
the rest grazing land
Feb. 10th 1835

William Brockhite
Surveyor 199

Dear Sir. On Examing the within note you will find the
last clause wrong, which I would have corrected but the survey
will not clear. ~~As~~ as soon distances are wrong, which I
am not able to correct.

With Respects your friend
A. Hamilton

Accepted

James O'Brien

Arthur Thomas Livingston &

By Wm. W. Allen

Field notes of the survey of
 Site N. 55. in Vahlens Grant
 for Mr. Wiley Parker commencing
 at the S.W. Corner of Mr. Jesse Parker
 from which bear Post Oak 12 in. dir.
 Post in mound Post Oak 12 in. dir.
 S 79° E. 8 ²/₁₀ V. distant. - and Hickory
 10 in. dir. N. 37° E. 11 V. distant

Yes Thence South

1100 Set Post in mound from
 which bear Post Oak
 8 in. dir. N. 24° W. 16 V.
 Black Oak 5. N. 79° E. 1 ²/₁₀ V.

Yes Thence West

772 Pine 20 in. dir. Line Pine
 1870 Creek 3 V. C. N.

4330 To Warren Birdsall's Line
 4 Set Post in mound
 from which bear Post Oak
 20 in. dir. S. 26° E. 15 V.
 4 Black Oak 22 in. dir.
 N. 37° E. 14 ⁶/₁₀ V.

Yes Thence North on S.

4410 Birdsall's Line
 to his Corner

5776 ²/₁₀ Set Post in mound, from
 which bear Pine 18 in. dir.
 S 47 ³/₄ E. 23 ²/₁₀ V.
 and Pine 20 in. dir. S. 20 ³/₄ E.
 22 ⁴/₁₀ V.

Yes Thence East

3400 Post Oak 24 in. dir.

4330 Set Post in mound
 from which bear Black
 Oak 8 in. dir. S. 83° W.

5 ²/₁₀ V.

Pine 24 in. dir. S. 49 ¹/₂ E
 7 ²/₁₀ V. distant

Thence South

(on road)

Set Post in mound July 1/35
 W. Walker Co
 Nov. 20, 1835

J (from below)
 Thence South

Yes
 516
 661 ²/₁₀
 4676 ²/₁₀

Post Oak 11 in. dir. ²/₁₀
 To Mr. Jesse Parker's Corner
 To Place of Beginning
 Containing one lot
 Specification
 4 labor of arable;
 the whole grazing land
 William Brookfield
 Surveyor
 Jan. 31st. 1835

Rev. Mr. Jesse Parker

Arthur H. Ennis, Surveyor-Gen.
Land-Office,
Macquodoches

Mr. Townsend's May 19th 1835

Enclosed are the Field-notes of Section No. 293
in Veklin's grant, for William Prussick, about 8 miles
south of Tho. Townsend's. — Commencing at Post from
which bear Hickory 8 int. dir. S. 87 1/2 E. 10 W. distant
and Hickory 8 int. S. 45 E 9 1/10 W
thence S. 30 E

190
57th sec. 17th T. 18th R. Houston Co. 1835

1644 2/10
2095
6000
No.
2005
4166 6/10
Yes
190
6000
Yes
1060-
4168

Post Oak 24. Sim. Tree
Creek 3 V.C. W.
Set Post W.
Post Oak 20. N. 50 E. 11 W.
do do 20. N. 78 E. 10 2/10 W.
thence N. 60 E
Red Oak 20. Sim. Tree
Set Post W.
Post Oak 10. S. 80 W. 5 W.
do do 10 N. 45 W. 7 2/10 W.
thence N. 30 W.
Red Oak 24. Sim. Tree
Set Post W.
Post Oak 8. S. 12 1/2 W. 2 3/10 W.
Hickory 8. S. 53 W. 6 2/10 W.
thence S. 60 W.
Creek 3 V.C. W.
Inta. Place of beginning
Post, Red, & Jack Oak
Hickory 3 Sabors Arable }
all pasture land }

See the Enclosure }
Orders on the }
back of them }

Trinity Feb. 19th 1835

Contract Henry Sur. Genl.
Dr. Sir

You will herewith receive the Field notes of the Survey of one fourth of a Sitio of land in Gehlin's Grant for Mon. Generous Denard No. 113

Filed recd. Mar. 16/35
Vol. 20. p. 195.
Walker Co
d. 195

Commencing on the West side of Mr. John Cummings Sitio at a Post in Mound from which bear Post Oak 18 in. dir. N. 25 1/2 E. W. 15 1/10 V. distant & Black Oak 18. N. 3 1/4 E. 5 1/10 V. distant

Thence N. 82 W.

(Con. from below)

Thence S. 8 W. on S. Cummings Line

206 Jack Oak 12. Line tree
420 Creek 3 V. C. N. W.
3200 Set Post in Mound
Pine 12. S. 72 3/4 E. 2 2/10 V.
do 12. S. 82 E. 2 V.

195 3/10 to Place of beginning
2 Labors of herable Land
Post Jack Oak & Pine
Feb. 19th 1835
Wm. Brookfield
Surveyor

195 3/10 Set Corner for which
W. Oak 24 in. dir. is
Post in
Skunk Tree 8 in. dir.
beard N. 72 E. 2 5/10 V.
& Hackberry 6 in. S. 19 E
2 1/10 V. distant

Mr. Denard must pay to Maj Henry \$20 dollars

and
Mr. Balt^{ar} North must pay
Major Henry \$20. on his
Sitio - Maj. H. will receipt
to them upon doing so. &
Keep the Money for his friends

Thence S. 82 E
17 4/10 Over Cap Oak 28 in.
Line tree
3200 to Cummings Line &
Set Post in Mound
Jack Oak 14. N. 31 E. 3 2/10 V.
Pine 20. S. 4 E. 5 2/10 V.

Wm. Brookfield
Feb. 19. 1835.

Thos H Bernard's
Surveyor

Arthur Morris Surveyor General
Land Office
Washington

2
 Total issued July 23rd
 vol 20. p. 125.
 Law Journal Co
 J. W. B.

Field notes of the survey of One fourth of a section
 of land for John Colvin N. 123 in Veklein's Grant
 Commencing at Post in mound from which bear
 Sweet Gum 12 in. Cir. S. 52° W. 6 to Varnas distant, and
 a Red Oak 15 " " S. 12° W. 11 to do "

Varas
 2374 ⁴/₁₀ Set Post in Mound
 Post Oak 10. S. 72 ¹/₄ W. 9 ⁶/₁₀ W
 Red do 12. N. 55 ¹/₄ W. 16 W
 Thence S. 20° E
 322 ²/₁₀ Post Oak 24. Lime tree
 930 Pine 28 in. Cir. Corner tree
 Post Oak 22. N. 29° W. 11 ⁶/₁₀ W
 do do 14. S. 25° E. 5 W
 Thence S. 20° E
 200. Pine 18 in. Cir. Corner tree
 Post Oak 27. N. 44 ¹/₂ W. 3 ²/₁₀ W
 Pine 6. S. 59 ³/₄ W. 4 ³/₁₀ W
 Thence S. 70° W
 220 Creek 5 V.C. N. W.
 1570 Set Post in Mound
 Post Oak 10. N. 27 ¹/₂ E. 9 ²/₁₀ W
 do do 10. N. 10 ¹/₂ W. 7 W
 Thence N. 20° W
 1930 Post Oak 12. Lime tree
 2364 Colvin's Creek 6 V.C. N. W.
 2574 ⁴/₁₀ Set Post in Mound
 Pine 13. S. 54 ¹/₄ E. 4 ¹/₁₀ W
 do 15. S. 76 ¹/₄ E. 6 ⁴/₁₀ W
 Thence N. 70° E

Con. from below
 42
 42 Thence N. 70° E
 530 Colvin's Creek 6 V.C. N.
 800 do do 6 V.C. N. E
 2500 Intersected beginning
 Post Oak, Red Oak
 Pine principally
 2 Sabors of Orable
 the best grazing land
 Feb. 20th 1835
 Wm Brookfield
 Surveyor
 Major Davis of Airs Bayou
 is to pay Mr Colvin land
 out and this plat of the
 Maj. It will please with
 hold until \$25. be
 paid to May Henric
 firm - upon which
 May. It. will receipt
 in my name & hold
 the money for his friend
 Wm Brookfield

{ Con. on next page
 margin }

Mr. H. Cummins
Mr. Colson
Surveys

Arthur Wierwille, Sur.^o General
Land Office

Wacogdoches
D

193

Trinity Feb. 18th 1835.

Arthur Henry Surveyor Genl.

Dear Sir

I transmit to you the Field notes of the survey of a Fractional Sctio of land, for Mr. Jno. Davis, lying in a bend of the Trinity - (This Fractional Sctio, and one whole Sctio, which I have just surveyed for Mr. Adams, or Dewitt, being cut off by a survey heretofore surveyed for Col. Tho. S. Chambers.)

Commencing at Post in mound on Col. T. S. Chambers' line, from which bear a Pine 24 in! dir. N. 75° E. 9 ⁵/₁₀ and a Pine 20 in! dir. N. 4 ¹/₂ W. 10 ⁴/₁₀ ths. V. distant, thence thence N. 8° E

W

992	to River Trinity and set Post there	* Hackberry 20 in. in Post in mound upon which bear Sweet Gum 3 in. S. 48 ² / ₁₀ E. 2 ⁷ / ₁₀ W The Mouth of a Creek Open Trinity 40 W. bears S. 61 ¹ / ₂ W. E. from this Post
N. 53 ¹ / ₂ E	4501	
N 15 E	7002	
N 55 ³ / ₄ E	5903	
N 27 ³ / ₄ E	8004	
N 11 W	8905	
N 49 E	5106	
N. 17 ¹ / ₂ E	6107	
N 11 ¹ / ₄ W	12208	
N 75 E	3409	
N 8 ¹ / ₂ E	17510	
N 62 ¹ / ₂ E	30011	
N 82 E	196012	
S 78 ³ / ₄ E	1960	

Red Oak 12. N. 84 W. 7 ⁴/₁₀
 Post do 12. S. 15 W. 10 ⁵/₁₀
 (Cont. from below)
 Thence ~~S. 35 W.~~ (36)
 W
 7100 to Tho. S. Chambers' Line & set
 Post from which bear
 Post Oak 15. N. 66 E. 138 ²/₁₀ V. distant
 do do 24. N 7 ²/₁₀ E. 117 ⁶/₁₀ W. do
 W. Thence ~~S. 77 W.~~
 2110 on S. Chambers' line to Place of beg.
 Containing 17. 272. 295 Acres.
 On this Fraction are 3 Labors of
 arable land -
 Timber Elm Pine Oak - Can be
 Feb. 18th 1835
 Wm. Brothwell, Sur 204

* Post Oak 15. N. 66 E. 138 ²/₁₀
 and do do 24. N 7 ²/₁₀ E. 117 ⁶/₁₀ W.

Total amount March 1835
 174 20 10 159 Walker 10 1/2
 2 1/2

Survey of the balance of section N^o 128 for Mr
 John Davis in Veklein's Grant and part of the same
 section, the field notes of the survey on the other side
 of this sheet - This is surveyed in two parts, because
 there was not land enough adjoining DeWitt's or
Adams' section.

And
 Commencing at Mr. Stephen Manning's
 upper Corner on Trinity near the Mouth
 of Nelson's Creek - a Spruce 6 in. Dia. is Post
 in Mound from which bear Post Oak 20 in.
 N. 49 1/2 E 6 6/10 V. Post Oak 15. N. 84 1/2 W. 2 8/10 V.
 Thence S. 67 W.

- VS 1389 To Gum 36 in. Dia.
- VS Gum 12 in. S. 40 W. 6 2/10 VS
- VS Thence S. 23 E
- 1195 1/10 Black Jack 10. Live tree
- 4812 Nelson's Creek 6 W. C. N. E
- 5555 4/10 Set Post in Mound
- Pine 6. N. 3 W. 8 V.
- Post Oak 6. N. 47 1/4 E. 5 VS
- VS Thence N. 67 E
- 456 4/10 Pine 36. Live tree
- 1387 5/10 Inter. Stephen Manning's
- Line & Set Post - Pine 10 in.
- N. 32 1/4 W. 4 5/10 & Pine 8 in.
- N. 83 1/2 W. 9 2/10 V. distant
- Thence N. 23 W
- VS on S. Manning's Line

5555 4/10 to place of beginning
 { One Labor of Arable Land
 all grazing
 Feb. 23. 1835

Timber
 Pine Oak Gum
 Pecan &c
 Containing 7.727.705 (B)
 the balance of section
 Major Heurie will please
 to receive of Mr. Cummin
 \$20. or his note to me
 for this sum, payable
 in 2 months from this
 date - and receipt his
 Order in my name
 Wm Brookfield

2 Able
~~not later~~
 notes prepared
 O. L.

93
57th and March 2/35
Vol 20 p 219
Walker
R.D.

Col. Robin's Feb. 25th 1835.

Dear Mayor

For close for your inspection the
Field-note of the Survey of Section N^o 155,
in Vohlein's Grant, for Mr. Thos. Stephen,
Commencing at a Post Oak 7 1/2 ins. Cir for
Post in Mound, on the North side of Mr.
Wiley Parker's Site, from which bear a
Post Oak 15 ins. Cir. N. 58 1/4 E. 5 2/10 W. of
do do 15 " " N. 53 W. 14 8/10 W.
Thence North

(W) 479 2/10 Pine 20. Sim. tree
5000 Pine 24 in. Corner tree
Pine 10. S. 72 W. 6 4/10 W
do 10. S. 10 W. 9 W
Thence West
70 Pine 7 in. Sim. tree
2600 Nelson's Creek 5 N. C. N.
4090 Creek 5 N. C. N.
5000 Set Post in Mound
Red Oak 13. S. 48 E. 8 2/10 W
do do 16. N. 64 1/2 W. 27/10
Thence South
241 8/10 Pine 24. Sim. tree
435 Nelson's Creek 5 N. C. N. E.
5000 Set Post in Mound
Red Oak 15. N. 84 1/2 E. 3 1/10
Hickory 7. S. 40 E. 4 2/10
(on next page)

(Con. from below)
(W) Thence East
(on random)
1050 Creek 5 N. C. N. E.
1489 8/10 Post Oak 15. Sim. Tree
3793 to Wiley Parker's
N. W. Corner of
Plot - the Post exactly
thence on said Parker's
line (in all)
5000 to place of beginning
Land level 2. rate
Pine Post Oak Red
Oak Buck Oak &
Hickory
Labor of Arable
all grading land
Feb. 22. 1835
J. M. Brooks
Surveyor
over leaf

Dr. Major

I have agreed with Mr. Stephens
to pay the expenses on his land that may be
to be paid in the Office now on getting his
Deed, for which he gives me some old demands
against an Estate lying on the Guadaloupe.

If you, Major Nixon, and Mr. Seplich will
oblige me by letting him have his deed, in a
few days you shall have the money and
a considerable sum, I hope, in your hands.

I mean to give my Compliments to Capt. Holakiss
and inform him, that, in a few days I shall
transmit the field-notes of his survey to you.
And my most respectful Compliments to Mrs.
Jagers - and inform her that I have made one
selection and surveyed it for her (upon the
recommendation of others) but I am yet unde-
termined whether I shall not make another
and am more to my own satisfaction.

To-morrow I shall write off the field notes
to send you - and with them my views
on the subject at length -
I have this Evening recd. your Commencation
by Col. Russell, with whom I am much

94' pleased - Tomorrow will be devoted by me
to making out returns - I have several
to make - And a special Communication to
you on the subject of my dues for surveying

I cannot omit stating to you that Mr. Rankin,
& Mr. Robinson, Surveyors, in the surveying of
Benjamin Robinson's Sitio, surveyed off, of Mr.
Crabb's sitio, (which had ^{been} run first and of which
I sent the field notes several days before they did it
from 5 to 10 acres - the ground was in the
prairie and in sight. I write by request of
Mr. Crabb & Mr. Hallmark - this last Gentleman
clears out for Mr. Crabb

I remain, Sir, your
as ever Your friend & Ob^d Serv^t

William Brookfield

Surveyor

Arthur Harris, Sec^y Gen^l

Arthur Sturges, Sr. General

James Ogden

W. A. S. S. S. S.

March 7th 1835

Dear Major,

File named May 1835
me 20. p. 439
Houston 20
22 1835

I enclose to you the Field-notes of
Setco N. 163, in Vecklen's Grant for Mr.
Dinacio Lopez, Commencing on the East side
of Tract of Land belonging to Mr. J. M. Dust
at Red Oak 10 in. dit for Post in mound
from which bear Red Oak 8 in. Cir. N. 32 1/2 W.
10 V. dit out and Hickory 18 in. Cir. N. 15 1/2 E
3 V. distance
Thence East

Yes
394 6/10 Post Oak 15 in. S. Tree
3410 Pine 18. in. dit. S. Tree
5000 Jack Oak 14. Post in M.
from bear
Pine 24. S. 63 1/2 W. 25 4/10 V
Post Oak 10. S. 15 W. 2 6/10 V
Thence South

Yes
105 2/10 Pine 22 in. S. Tree
585 Creek 3 V. C. S. W.
830 Creek 5 V. C. W.
2176 6/10 Red 24 in. S. Tree
5000 Pine 4 in. Post in
Mound, from which
bear
Pine 12 in. N. 58 1/2 W
22 V. & Pine 8 in.
N. 35 W. 11 2/10 V

(on next margin)

(Con. from below)
Yes Thence West
1167 8/10 P. Oak 24. Sine tree
1821 Inter. or in Creek 5. V
C. W.
1880 leave Creek. C. S.
4260 Creek 8 V. C. S.
5008 Inter. Dust Sine
Over cup Oak 36 in.
Post in Mound
Red Oak 18. N. 56 E. 20
Locust 15. N. 85 E. 17 2/10 V
Thence N. On Dust
Sine to Place of
beginning

Yes
5000
2 Sabos Orable land
all grazing - Timber
Post Red & Yellow Oak
Hickory &c

(over leaf)

Surveyed Friday 6th March 1835

Wm Brookfield

Surveyor

Arthur Hensie Sur^r Gen^l

at Mr. Tho. Townsends May 18th 1835

Dr. Henry

I herewith transmit to you the Field notes
of ^{N^o 344} 1/4th Section of land in Vekliers grant
For Mr. John S. Thorn, about 5 miles East of Trinity adjoining on
the S. W. side of ^{N^o 67} Section ^{N^o 7} belonging to
General Edward Russell - Corner is Post
in Mound in Prairy (no witnesses)

Yes Thence S. 45 W.

1800 - Leave Prairy
4223 - Set Post - Hickory 8. in. dir. is Post from which
bear Post Oak 24 in. dir. N. 45 E. $\frac{2}{10}$ Yes

Yes Thence N. 45 W.

1480 - Sack Oak 20 in. dir. is Post
do do 20 " " S. 44 E. $\frac{6}{10}$ Yes

Yes Thence N. 45 E.

3000 - Leave Prairy
4223 - Site. Site N. 7 Set Post in ^{the} Prairy
(no witnesses)

Yes Thence S. 45 E.

1480 - to Place of beginning
One Laborer able - all grazing land
Post, Sack, and Red Oak, Hickory and Pine

May 16th 1835

Wm. Arthur Henry, Sur. Gen.

William Brookfield
Surveyor

7778 issued May 16/35
vol 20, p 431
Madison CO

197
252

V. 225.

April 12th 1835, (Col. Nathan C. Lewis)

Dear Sir

I herewith transmit to you the following survey, viz.

Survey of a section N^o in Veklin's Grant, for Daniel
Larrison, commencing at Post in ground, from which bears
a Jack Oak 20. S. 42¹/₂ W. 31²/₁₀ V. Dist. - 4. Oak 18 W. East 23¹/₁₀
Thence N. 58¹/₁₀ W.

- No 238⁶/₁₀ Hickory 12. S. Tree
- 169²/₁₀ J. Oak 6 " "
- 24¹⁰ Creek 3 W. C. S.
- 5000 P. Oak 12 in? Post in ground
from which bears
Thick? 14. S. 27¹/₂ E. 10⁶/₁₀ W.
P. Oak 11. S. 47¹/₁₀ W. 1⁶/₁₀ W.
Thence S. 32¹/₁₀ W.
- 315 P. Oak 14. S. Tree
- 660 Creek 8 W. C. S. 58¹/₁₀ E.
- 812⁶/₁₀ Cedar 18. S. Tree
- 1400 Enter Prairy
- 4000 Enter Timber
- 5000 Set Post in ground
Thick? 10. S. 77¹/₂ E. 9⁵/₁₀ W.
P. Oak 18. S. 42¹/₂ E. 8²/₁₀ W.
Thence S. 58¹/₁₀ E.
- 318⁶/₁₀ P. Oak 13. S. Tree
- 3000 Enter Prairy
- 4414 P. Oak 12. Enter timber
- 5000 Set Post in ground
P. Oak 24. N. 42¹/₂ W. 16⁶/₁₀ W.
" do 14. N. 23¹/₂ W. 19⁴/₁₀ W.

2 Suburbs of good Oak & Hickory - all 2 young
 Oak 2 Hickory - May 11 1835
 Manufacturer
 Oak 2 Hickory

- ~~Survey of a section of land (not numbered)
N^o in Veklin's Grant, commencing
at W. Cook's S. W. Corner from which
bears a Pine S. 10¹/₂ W. 8⁶/₁₀ W.
W. 12. S. 22¹/₂ W. 36⁴/₁₀ W.
Thence East
400 Set Post in ground
P. Oak 6. N. 59¹/₁₀ W. 90⁵/₁₀ W.
" do 6. S. 74³/₄ W. 177⁷/₁₀ W.
Thence S. 53¹/₁₀ W.~~
- ~~162 Pine N. S. Tree~~
- ~~3075 Creek 4 W. C. S. (into San Jac
waters)~~
- ~~5163 P. Oak 14. Post in ground
P. do 12. S. 85¹/₂ E. 3²/₁₀ W.~~
- ~~103 Thence North (Enter Prairy)~~
- ~~1672 P. Oak 15. S. Tree & leave Prairy~~
- ~~7464 Pine Creek 3 W. C. S. E.~~
- ~~7704⁴/₁₀ Set Post in ground
P. Oak 15. S. 17¹/₂ E. 7⁶/₁₀ W.
" do 12. N. 88¹/₂ E. 5⁴/₁₀ W.~~
- ~~Thence East~~
- ~~398 Pine Creek 5 W. C. S. E.~~
- ~~500 do do 3 W. C. S. E.~~
- ~~675⁷/₁₀ P. Oak 14 S. tree~~
- ~~3960 Pine Creek 5. C. N. E.~~
- ~~282 Set Post in ground
Pine 11. N. 83¹/₂ W. 4⁴/₁₀ W.
P. Oak 12. S. 41¹/₂ W. 22²/₁₀ W.
(over)~~

From Sp. translation the 4th course
reads: "Thence N 32° E 5000 Varas
were surveyed to ^{the} place of beginning"

(from last page)

As there are south on Cook's line
4143⁴/₁₀ to place of beginning
3 Sabins of Prattle land
3¹/₂ ds good grazing land
Timber P. Oak & Oak
Wickory and Pine -

Feb 24th 1835

Mr Brookfield

P.S. This site is the one
which I surveyed for Mr. Jaques.

Upon reflection I am uncon-
vinced as yet whether I shall
be able to get her a better

one - It will remain
for me to say whether she
take this site or wish
getting her a better -

Please consult her on this
subject, and if she declines taking
this one, Maj. Genes will
leave it for of it to any one
who may wish it - My fees of
surveying it are 30 dollars
to a gentleman. But if Mr.

Genes keeps it, she will pay
no more. It (nothing) dollars
May G. understand this.

Yours (Gours)

Mr Brookfield

[Signature]

Since writing these last
field notes, I am dealing
my letter I have broken it
of the letter open to inform
you that I have disposed
of the survey -

And I have
the promise of one of Col.
Robbins' selections on
the San Antonio road
for Mr. Jaques

Yours &c Mr Brookfield

[Signature]

198

Return Trinity & San Jacinto, April 21st 1835

Dear Friends William B. Burdett.
Here comes a 16 pounds!

Apr 23/35
vol 20 p. 319
Walker
402

accompanying the following survey - ~~of~~ Survey of a set of
land in Dublin grant N. 36 for Mr. Wm. Burdett
the S.W. Corner of Edinburg's Site,
Commencing at

- 800 - Thence S. 75° E.
Set Cor. P. Oak 14. N. 74 1/2 W. 20 3/10 W
do 9. S. 84 1/2 W. 19 8/10 W
- 1900 - Thence South
Set Cor. P. Oak 20. N. 83 1/2 W. 46 4/10 W
Pine 8. N 13 E. 15 6/10 W
- 2200 1/10 - Thence West
P. Oak 14. L. tree
- 3660 - Creek 3 W.C. N.
- 4493 - Thence North on S. Stephen's site
& set Cor.
Pine 14. N. 47 E. 33 5/10 W
do 24. N 29 W. 16 7/10 W
- 3127 8/10 - Thence North on S. Stephen's line
to S. Stephen's N.E. Corner
Pine 20. Corner tree
Pine 14. S. 84 1/2 E. 5 5/10 W
- 3400 - Thence West on S. S's
Line
Set Corner - Pine 10. N. 69 E. 18 8/10 W
Pine 14. N. 57 1/2 E. 18 4/10 W
- 1140 - Thence North
Nelson's Creek 7 W.C. E.
- 1578 - Set Post here
Pine 12. S. 34 E. 17 1/10 W
do 12. S. 78 E. 2 7/10 W
- 7817 - Thence East
to Mr. Edinburg's site
and set Post in mound -
in Prury - see witnesses.
- 2665 4/10 - Thence S. 15 W.
to place of beginning
2 laborers with all provisions
P. & Red Oak, Pine N. Oak
April 22. 1835

B.S. said "Apr. 23"
Wm Burdett
Sur.

May. A. Harris, Surveyor General

Sand Office

Acogdocho

Survey of a site of land in Veklein's Grant for Mr. Juan Jose de la Roca No. 258 situated on the west side of Naches River on a Creek.

Varas South Bayou at post from which a Red Oak 6 in^o bears N. 55 W 1 1/2^o Varas distant and Red Oak 12 in^o N. 22 W 4 2/10 Varas

Thence S 45 W in line

- 720.00 -- Hog Creek 10 T. C. E. and bare line
- 753.00 -- Red Oak 20 in^o Line Tree
- 1000.00 -- prairie
- 1900.00 -- Timber
- 2100.00 -- Creek 4 T. C. N.
- 2740.00 -- do. 3 T. C. N.
- 4060.00 a Sack Oak 12 in^o 2^o corner a Red Oak 18 in^o N. 12 W 25 Varas distant

File record Oct 12/35
1902.1.1359 -
Houston & Trinity Co
Pub. S

Varas South Thence N. 45 W

- 128.00 Post a Oak 18 in^o Line Tree
- 1157.6 Set post to Hickory 6 in^o S 4 E 3 1/2^o Red Oak 12 in^o N 16 W 6 2/10 V
- Thence N. 45 E

- 2006.00 -- Creek 12 T. C. E.
- 4060.00 Set post to Red Oak 6 in^o N 10 W 1 1/2^o Varas Sack Oak 12 in^o S 20 E 6 1/2^o Varas
- Thence S 45 E

- 5827.00 Bayou 6 T. C. E.
- 6127.6 White Oak 24 in^o Line Tree
- 6157.6 To place of Beginning Timber post Red Sack Oak's Hickory Pine Gum 88.

6 Acres of Arable Land, Remainder

October 1858

William Brookfield
Surveyor.

Manchacca's
" " "

For man

Very soon after

J

Maj. A. Hume Jr. Secy

2nd ed. issued June 16/35
vol 20, p. 53 - Houston
1835

Enclosed are the Field Notes of 1/4 th Section
of Land in Osburn's Grant, N. 401 for Mr. Henry A
Johnson, adjoining 1/4 th Section of Mr. John Thos. Commencing
on S. W. side of Section N. 47 belonging to General Edward
Russell at Post in M. in Prairie (no witnesses)

Thence S. 45° W.

1220
4223

Leaves Prairie
Set Post in
Post Oak 20 in. dir. is Post in M.
do do 20 " bearing S. 44° E. 6 8/10 M distant

(15)
1480

Thence N. 45° W.
Set Post in
Post Oak 14. N. 89° E. 17 6/10 M distant
do do 10. N. 54° E. 7 2/10 M distant

(15)
4223

Thence N. 45° E
to Section N. 47 belonging to Gen. E. Russell and Set Post.
from which bear
Hickory 4. in. dir. S. 30° W. 9 5/10 M
do 6 South. 9 M

(15)
380
1480

Thence S. 45° E
enter Prairie
to Place of beginning - 2 Labors arable
all grazing land

Post Oak, Jack Oak, Hickory & Pine

May 16th 1835

"Said N. B."

Wm Crockett
Surveyor

Henry Johnson
44 Letis

By Fran^{co} Fulcher.

Maj. Arthur Hensie, Sur. General,
Land Office
Mucogdoche

207

727 E. record May 14/35
182 20 p. 345
395

Madison Co

Col. Robbins Ferry April 12th 1835

Dear Friend

Here again, with the survey of Section N. 250

in Sec⁴ Robbins grant for Mr. Francis Fulcher
Commencing at the intersection of Col. N. Robbins' ditto
and Meidaras' large tract ditto Post in Ground &c
from which bears P. Oak 30 int. S. 47^o E. 20^o distant
P. Oak 15. int. ditto S. 28^o W. 25^o 10^o

Thence (with Meidaras' line) S. 11^o W.

3500 Sit. Post in Ground
P. Oak 20. N. 2 1/2^o E. 36^o 10^o
" do 20. N. 20^o E. 39^o 10^o
Thence S. 25^o E.

362 P. Oak 10. S. tree
2140 Creek 2 W. C. S. E.
3000 Sit. Post in M^d
P. Oak 24. N. 27^o E. 17^o
" do 12. N. 7^o E. 3^o 10^o

Thence S. 79^o E.
955 Creek 3 W. C. S.
& Cedar 18. S. tree.
3626 1/2 Sit. Post in M^d
Red Oak 18. N. 77^o W. 10^o 10^o
" " 14. N. 52^o W. 4^o 10^o
Thence N. 11^o E.

1477 P. Oak 22. S. tree
5196 1/2 Sit. Post in M^d
Red Oak 10 S. 74^o W. 6^o
" " 11. N. 33^o W. 8^o 10^o

(Con^d from below)
Thence N. 77^o W.
1435 to Col. Robbins S. E. Corner
(Thence same C. Con^d on Robbins' line)
5000 to place of beginning

2 1/2 labor's of an able
hand all good pasture
land
P. Oak, Red Oak, Hickory

4 April 12th 1835
William Brookfield
Surveyor

Mr. Fulcher has paid
me "N. B."

203

7th received July 11/55
vol 20. p. 57.

Maken 80
2002

April 18th 1835

J. E. 279

72

Dear Major Enchard are

the field notes of Site at 58 in Son Beckline Grant for a Mr
Lewis Cox commencing at the N.E. corner of Mr. McDonnalds
Site Pine 12 in. 7 in N. 80° W. 11.5 Varas Pine 12 in. N. 25° E 11.5 Varas distant

Varas

Thence at 25 E

944 1/2 Jack. Oak 14 in Line Tree
1620 Spring branch 1 r c w
2780 " " " " 1 r c w
3100 Set Post in Mountain } Port. Oak 24 in S 43 W 15 1/2 V distant
in de. de 24 in N 75 W 29 V distant

Varas

Thence West

732 1/2 Pine 20 in Line Tree
1700 Set Post & Port Oak 12 in S 69 1/2 E 5 1/2 V distant Port Oak 12 S 51 1/2 E 7 1/2 V

Varas

Thence North

751 Hickory 15 in Line Tree
2140 Set Post & Jack. Oak 14 in N 39 W 3 3/4 V Hickory 8 in S 29 W 15 1/2 V distant

Varas

Thence West

1950 Jack. Oak 6 in Line Tree
4305 Pine 20 in Line Tree
4458 1/2 Set Post & Pine 10 in S 47 1/2 E 3 1/2 V Varas Pine 10 in S 57 1/2 E 7 1/2 V Varas

Varas

Thence South

1296 1/2 Pine 15 in Line Tree
1945 Brook 1 r c West
4949 1/2 Set Post & Jack. Oak 12 in N 16 1/2 E 8 1/2 V Pine 11 in N 87 1/2 E 7 1/2 V distant

Varas

Thence East

459 To Mr William McDonnalds N.W. Corner same Course Cont on
4848 Mr. McDonnalds Line
In place of beginning 2 labors of arable land Remainder Grazing Land
Timber Jack. Oak & Hickory

459
4848
5307

W. Brantley Surveyor

Field Notes of c. 1888. for Mr Lewis Coy

204

Survey of 1/4th Site of Land in Savala's Grant for Mr. Samuel Grayson commencing at a Pine 18 in Port. Pine 22 in S. 7 1/2 E 15 3/4 distant

Samuel Grayson
Total issued Oct 26/35
vol 25 p 1387

Varas Thence South

- 244. Pine 2 1/2 in Line Tree
- 1100 Enter Cane
- 1245 Oak 3 1/2 E East
- 1506 do. do. do.
- 2000 Leave Cane
- 2100 Intersected a line of Set Post.

Next Gum 15 in N 23 E 6 3/4 Port. Oak 10 in N 64 E 9 1/2 distant Thence East on the North boundary of sd line

(Varas.. 2739 Set Post 8" } Pine 10 in N 20 W 3 1/2 distant
 Port. Oak 12 in N 40 W 6 1/2 distant
 Thence North

Varas

2300 To a corner of somebody's site } Hickory cut 33 W 36 1/2
 Pine 10 in S 18 W 6 3/4

Varas Thence West on South boundary of sd site

2059 To a corner. Pine 7 in S 27 E 5 1/2 Pine 2 in S 56 W 16 3/4

(Varas Thence South on sd line

200 To a corner Pine 2 in S 33 E 7 1/2 Pine 2 in S 107 E 7 1/2

(Varas 440 Thence West on sd line

To a corner Same Course Continued

680 To place of beginning

Port. Jack. Red Oaks Hickory
Next Gum. Pine 8

2 Labors of arable Land Remainder
grazing Land

August 28th 1835

W. Brattlefield Surveyor

73/2
 John Graham
 2nd 9 1/2
 1509
 1509
 1509

Z. 317.

Dumpton has the Order

Survey of a site of Land in Savakas
 Grants No. for M^r Schuyler Commencing
 at a Pine wood Post, Pine 24th S 88th 18th W

Thence South, Note sent

Dumpton

James & John
 Schuyler

- 1650 Fish Creek. S v E E
- 2190 Red. Oak wood L^{ine} Tree
- 2446 Branch 2 v C S. E.
- 5000 Pine 12th Corner, Pine 8th N 45th E 6th W

Thence East

- 999 Red. Oak 10th L^{ine} Tree and Enter Can
- 2430 Creek 6th C N E - -
- 2780 Creek 10th C South Cypress Creek
- 3600 Leave Can - - - -
- 3728 Red. Oak, 30th L^{ine} Tree
- 5000 a Pine wood Corner, Pine wood 12th W 3th V distant

Thence North

- 1784^{1/2} Pine 30th L^{ine} Tree - - - -
- 2885 Spring Branch 2 v C S E - - - -
- 3174 Pine 28th L^{ine} Tree - - - -
- 5000 Det. Post. Mound, Pine wood S 88th W 18th W Pine 2nd W

S. 87th W 7th V Thence West } Timber Pine Oaks & Hickory's
 Cypress This selection is for

- 190 Spring branch 1 v C N W } Mill privilege
- 2100 Cypress Creek 6 v C S } 3 Labor of arable
- 2110 Hickory wood L^{ine} Tree } Land
- 3890 Mill Creek. S v C South } Remainder plowing Land
- 5060 Top place of beginning

August 29th 1855 W Brookfield

W. B. Brookfield

v. 223
Angellina co.

Survey of $\frac{1}{4}$ th title of land in Lavalas Grant
for Mr. Walter Graham commencing at the NW
Corner of Mr. Graham's title at a perpendicular Post in
Mound Pine 30 in $N 30^{\circ} 1/2 E$ 340 distant

Varas Thence North
498 Pine 2 in C. Tree
980 Enter Bottom
1133 Mill Creek 5 or 6 SE
1500 Leave Bottom
1900 Pine 20 in Corner Pine 2 in $S 43^{\circ} E 17^{\circ} 1/2 N$ distant

Varas Thence East
400 Red Oak 18 in Live Tree and Enter Cave
620 Creek 4 or 5 W
840 Leave Cave
2760 Creek 4 or 5
3289 1/2 Post Oak 12 in Corner Post Oak 10 in $S 68^{\circ} W 9^{\circ} 1/2$ distant

Varas Thence South
618 Sweet Gum 24 in Live Tree 1850
1810 Cypress Creek 6 or 8 W
1900 Intermittent Mt. Graham's title & Post. Post. in Mt.
Pine 30 in $N 61^{\circ} W 16^{\circ} 1/2$ Pine 30 in $N 41^{\circ} W 8^{\circ} 1/2$ distant

Varas Thence West on Mr. Graham's Line
3289 1/2 To place of Beginning Timber Pine Post Oak's Hickory
Some Cypress & Sabal Palms
Remainder Grazing Land

August 30th 1833

W. Rootfield Surveyor
Notes West

Ms. A. 9. 2. 1. 1. 1.

Dunston

Survey of a

Survey of a
Dunston

In Walker Co.
1819

February 2^d 1835
(Between the Trinity & San Jacinto)

Dear Major

Enclosed, for you, are the returns of the Field-note
of Station No. 73 in Veklein's Grant, for Mr. Williams
A. Cook: - as follows, -

Commencing at Post in Mound from which bear
Post Oak 12 in. dir. N. 72³/₄ W. 62¹/₂ V. distant 8
Sack Oak 9 " " N. 55¹/₂ E. 15 V. distant

Thence West

Yes

- 1427 ²/₁₀ Pine 10 in. dir. Live Tree
- 3111 ²/₁₀ Creek 1 V. wide course N. W.
- 3200 enter Prairy
- 3500 Set Post in Mound
- Post Oak 12. N. 54 E. 62 V.
- do do 9 N 33 E. 70⁷/₁₀ V.

Yes

Thence South

- 590 - Pine 24 in. dir. Post in Mound, from which bear
Pine 18 in. N. 54¹/₂ E. 40 V.

Yes

Thence West

- 1500 Set Post in Mound
- Pine 8 in. N. 75 E. 12 V.
- do 18 " N 3¹/₂ E. 30⁴/₁₀ do

Yes

Thence North

- 1570 ⁶/₁₀ Post Oak 8 in. dir. Live Tree.
- 2080 ⁷/₁₀ do do 15 " " " " and enter Fum...
- 4300 Pine Creek, 4 V. c. N. W.
- 5413 Set Post in Mound, from which bear
Post Oak 13 in. S. 43 E. 4 V.
- do do 18 " S 3¹/₂ E 11³/₁₀ V.

Yes

Thence East

- 40 ⁶/₁₀ Post Oak 10 in. dir. Live Tree
- 700 Spring branch 1 V. c. N. E.
- 1970 Pine Creek, 4 V. c. N. E.
- 3722 Creek 1 V. c. N. W.
- 5000 Set Post in Mound
- Post Oak 14 in. N. 77 E. 20 V. distant
- do do 18 " N 36¹/₂ E. 20⁴/₁₀ V. do

File under Survey paper.
vol 20. p. 199. Walker Co.
R. B. S.

(Con: from last page)

Thence South

4823

To Place of beginning

Land, gently rolling 2^d rate - Timber
Post, Oak and Red Oak; and Pine.
 Specification - There are 4 labor of arable
 land - the rest good grazing land
 Surveyed Feb. 1835

William Brookfield

Surveyor

P. S. Major Henry, will please to receipt to
 Mr. W. A. Cook, by his paying to Maj. H. 35
 dollars - the amt. of surveying - and keep
 the same for his friend W. Brookfield

Survey of a sitio of land for Mr. Hillary M. Crabb
 in Wicklin's grant, on which he lives, (To be Numbered by
 Major Henry after Mr. Crabb gets his order) N^o 165

Commencing at the S. West corner of Warren Birdsells
 sitio, from which bears Jack Oak 7 in. dist. N. 23^o 4. 12^o W.
 and Pine 20 in. dist. N. 46^o 3/4 W. 22^o 5/10 V. distant

(From below)

Thence West		Thence North	
125 ³ / ₁₀	Pine 24. Lime Tree.	1860 ¹⁰ / ₁₀	Pine 18 in. S. Tree & leave Perry
897	hook 2 N. C. S. E.	5239	Set Post in mound from which bears Jack Oak 9. S. 82 ^o E. 39 ^o W.
2675	hook 2 N. C. S.		Post do 18. S. 61 ^o W. 25 ^o 1/10 W.
3070	enter Prunus		Thence East
3200	Set Post in mound Post Oak 26. N. 74 ^o E. 141 ^o W.	507 ⁴ / ₁₀	Post Oak 15 Lime Tree
	Thence North	1420	Nelson's middle branch 5 ^o W. wide. C. N. E.
720	Set Post in mound Post Oak 12. S. 82 ^o E. 38 ^o W.	3549	Pine 24. Lime Tree
	do do 15. N. 12 ^o E. 51 ^o 1/10 W.	3632	Set Post in mound
	Thence N. 21 ^o W.		(over cut)
1150	Set Post in mound		

See Next Page

(Cont. from before)
 Thence South
 693 $\frac{4}{10}$ Lack Oak 12. Line tree
 830 brook 4 V. C. S. E.
 1060 do 4 V. C. S. W.
 2772 Yellow Oak 15. Line tree
 3000 enter Cane bottom
 3160 Hurricane bayou 10 V. C. S. W.
 4095 brook 4 V. C. N. W.
 4140 enter timber
 5000 Set Post in mound
 Hickory 7 in. diam. in Post
 Hickory 5. N. 55 W. 1 W. ditto

Thence West
 52 Hickory 9. Line tree
 2500 Set division Corner
 Lack 6. N. 74 W. 5 $\frac{1}{10}$ V.
 Lack Oak 5. N. 64 W. 4 V.
 2901 stream 3 V. C. N. W.
 5000 Set Post in mound on
 Gossety line
 Lack Oak 8 in. S. 53 E. 3 $\frac{1}{10}$ V.
 Post do 10. N. 84 E. 2 $\frac{3}{10}$ V.

Thence North
 3600. to place of beginning
 Post. Red. Lack Oak
 Hickory & Pine.
 16 Labors of an able hand
 all grazing land
 Jan. 25th. 1835
 (Wm Brookfield
 Surveyor

P.S.
 Maj. Henry will charge
 W. Cunningham \$38 dollars
 for this title - & receipt to him
 for the same & hold the money
 for his friend
 Wm Brookfield

Survey of a Site of land in said
 G. Burchett's Grant, for Williams
 White N. 89 Commencing
 at the N.E. Corner of Elizabeth
 Joffette's site, from which
 a Pine 24. S. 32 $\frac{1}{4}$ E. 17 $\frac{4}{10}$ V.
 Red Oak 15. N. 34 E. 11 $\frac{5}{10}$ V.

Thence North
 286 brook 2 V. wide C. S. E.
 1327 $\frac{6}{10}$ Red Oak 15. Line tree
 1400 Set Post in mound
 Pine 16. S. 69 E. 10 $\frac{3}{10}$ V.
 do 20. S. 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 15 $\frac{1}{10}$ V.

Thence East
 23 $\frac{5}{10}$ Pine 22. Line tree
 1975 stream 4 V. C. S.

2500 Set division Corner
 Lack Oak 7. S. 54 E. 27 $\frac{1}{10}$ V.
 do do 12. S. 48 $\frac{1}{4}$ W. 3 $\frac{1}{10}$ V.
 2596 stream 5 V. C. S. E.
 5000 Set Post in mound
 Post Oak 9. N. 89 W. 6 $\frac{1}{10}$ V.
 Lack do 10. S. 30 W. 10 V.

field notes

preparation

318

14

208

(Con. from below)

Pine 24 in. S. 5 N. 22 $\frac{1}{10}$ W.do 7 in S. 55 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 8 $\frac{7}{10}$ W.

W

Thence South

781 $\frac{3}{10}$

2036

Pine 22. Lime Tree,

To W. Birdsells' N. W. Corner

Thence along S. line
of Birdsells' Site

7036

To Place of Beginning

Containing One Acre

Land getting rolling S. & E. with
Timber, Oak & Hick, and Dutch
Oak, and Pine.16 Labors of Arable
Land on the whole
good grazing landFeb. 2^d 1835.

William Brooksfield

Surveyor

Charge Mr. Cunningham for the Survey

\$ 35 Dollars & receipt him, when he pays

and keep the money for me W. Brooksfield

220 Surveyor

207

For Maj. Arthur H. Lawrence

Field-Notes of Mr.
Henry Brewer's Section

210

Field notes of the survey of a sitio of land
in David G. Burnett's Grant, for Mr.
Henry Brewer N. 35 Commencing at
the S.E. corner of Joseph Duest's sitio and
on Juan Wauter's line - Post in mound
from which bear - Post Oak 20 in. dir.

S. 53° E. 7 ⁶/₁₀ V. distant

& Post Oak 26 in. dir. N. 20° E. 12 V.

WS Thence East

1560 ✓ and set Post in mound, from which bear
Hickory 8 in. dir. N. 56 ¹/₂ E. 7 ⁸/₁₀ V. - and
Post Oak 10 in. N. 29 ¹/₄ W. 16 ²/₁₀ V.

WS Thence South

390 ✓ and set Post in mound, from which bear
Hickory 24 in. dir. S. 87° E. 10 V. distant
& do 10 in. dir. S. 76° W. 4 ⁵/₁₀ do

WS Thence East

2500 ✓ set Post in mound from which bear
Pine 24 in. dir. S. 21 ¹/₂ W. 2 ⁷/₁₀ V. distant
& Red Oak 18 in. dir. due west 1 ⁵/₁₀ V. do

Thence N. 45° E

460 Red Oak 24 in. dir. Live Tree

2500 ✓ Yellow Oak 14 in. dir. Live Tree and Post
in mound from which bear
Post Oak 18 in. dir. S. 48° W. 12 ⁴/₁₀ V. dist.
& Bk. Lark 9 in. dir. N. 3° W. 7 V. distant

Thence N. 6° W.

2569 ✓ intersected Mr. Bennett's line and set
Post in mound, from which bear
Pine 15 in. dir. N. 53° E. 1 ⁷/₁₀ V. distant
Post Oak 12 in. dir. S. 1° E. 11 ⁶/₁₀ V. distant

(over leaf)

(Con. from last page)

vs
2060 Thence West on Mr. Bennetts line
to Bennetts Corner

Thence West Continued

4960 Spanish Oak 14 in. dia. Lim Tree
7472 Set Post in Mound from which bear
Red Oak 15 in. dia. S. 55° E. 13 $\frac{4}{10}$ V. distant
Hickory 10 in. dia. S. 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ E. 5 $\frac{8}{10}$ V. do

Thence South

vs
1262 Set Post in Mound from which bear
Hickory 14 in. dia. S. 14° W. 12 V. dist.
do 16 " do N 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 9 $\frac{2}{10}$ V. do.

Thence West

vs
542 $\frac{8}{10}$ White Oak 48 in. dia. Post in Mound
on Joseph Darts line - from which
bear Sugar Tree 12 in. dia. S. 31 $\frac{1}{4}$ W. 11 V. dist.

Thence S. 42° East on J. Darts line

vs
3695 to the Place of beginning) - Containing
by Admeasurement One Sitio of Land.

Specification - There is not
over 3 labors of arable land on this
sitio - the Soil is generally rich,
but so uneven or rather broken that
it is unfit to be plowed - Timber
Oaks, Hickory, Gum; some Sugar
& Black Walnut

Jan. 11th 1835.

May. C. Heure

William Brookfield
Surveyor

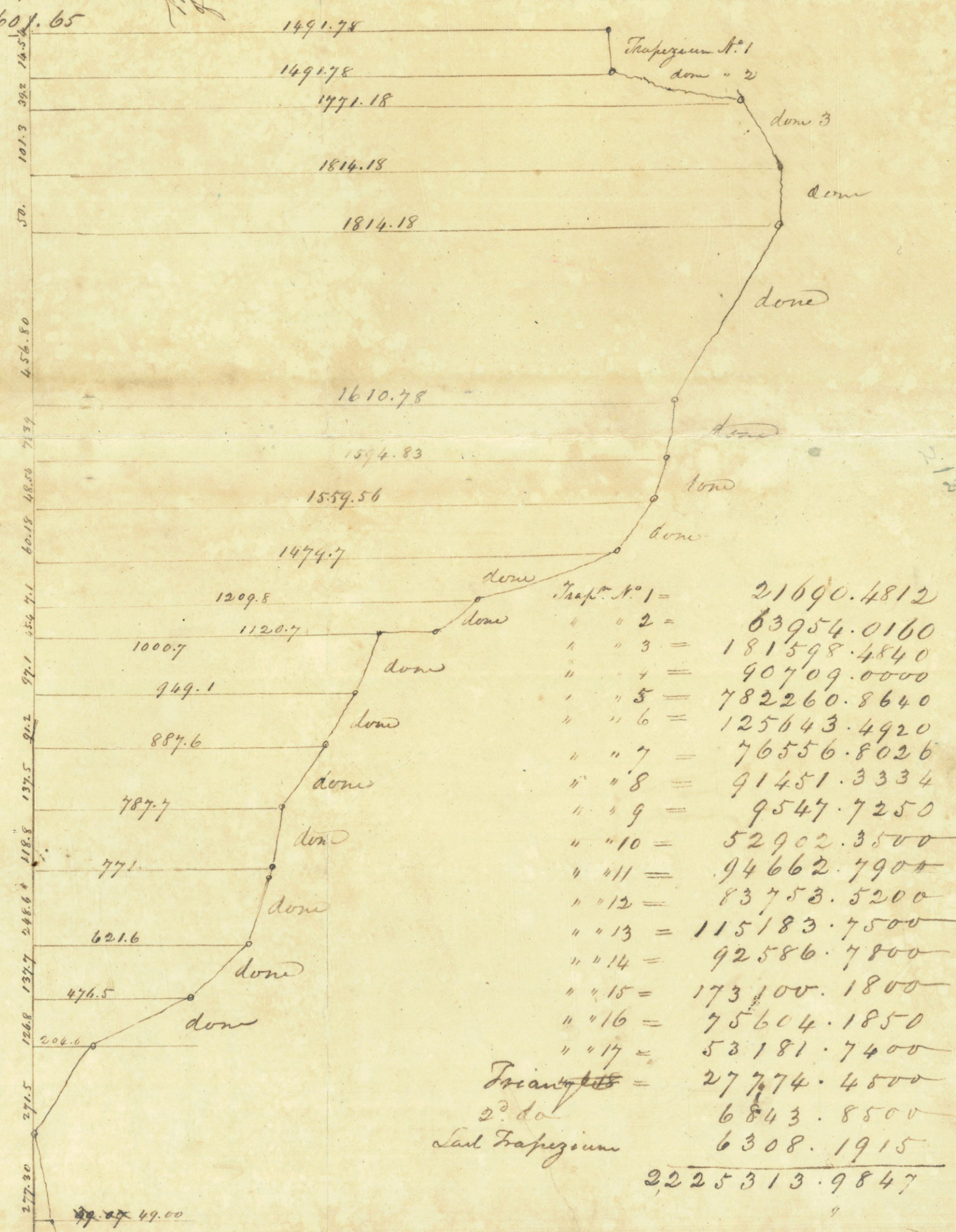
Latitudes
 92.05
 277.80
 271.50
 126.80
 137.70
 248.60
 118.80
 137.50
 91.21
 97.10
 45.40
 7.10
 60.18
 48.54
 78.39
 456.80
 50.00
 101.30
 39.20
 14.54

Middle 2500.01
 of ditto on river 100
 Proof

2500
 22774686.0153
 22500
 2746
 2500
 24686
 22500
 21860
 20000
 18601
 91098

9109.87
 88.07
 9197.94 lower line
 9109.87
 1491.78
 10601.65 upper line

Whole line from river 10601.65



9197.94 lower line

88.07

211

Calculation for
Sitio No. 21 for
W. Ferguson

W.D.P. J

218
Title issued Oct 15/34
vol 24 p. 17. No copy of this in
MSA

Survey of Part of League No. 1. belonging to Mr. Jose Ramon
Chavero, and the part on which he now lives: - Beginning
at a Post in Mound, on the East bank of Mulberry creek,
from which a White Gum 30 inches diameter, bears N. 64° E.
10⁶/₁₀ths varas distant: and, a Sugar tree 12 in. dia. bears
N. 62° E. 6⁴/₁₀ths varas distant; Thence on old road N. 49° E.

- varas 10⁶/₁₀ Thence N. 74° E.
- 200 " N. 70° E.
- 250 " N. 60° E.
- 125 " To Jack Oak 20 in. dia.
- " " N. 56° E.
- 150 " N. 64° E.
- 660 " N. 73° E.
- 200 " N. 87¹/₂° E. - on this course at 136 varas, is Spring brook ^{near} I.C.S. 47
- 270 " N. 77¹/₂° E.
- 331 " To Post Oak 12 in. dia.
- " " N. 71° E.
- 460 " N. 81¹/₂° E.
- 130 " N. 72¹/₂° E.
- 146 To Hickory 24 in. dia. - Corner tree to the N. Easterly angle of
said Survey

Thence S. 10° E

- 499 Pine 18 inches dia. Live Tree
- 1043 ⁴/₁₀ Pine 26 " " " "
- 1440 to 3^d Corner & set Post in Mound; from which a Hickory
10 inches in diam. bears N. 61¹/₂° W. 2⁴/₁₀ths varas distant: and, a
Pine 13 in. dia. bears N. 25° W. 12²/₁₀ths varas distant
- Thence S. 80° W.

- 176 Pine 12 in. dia. Station, or Angle tree,
Thence S. 62¹/₂° W.
- 126 Pine 20 in. dia. Staⁿ, - do
Thence S. 55⁴/₁₀° W.
- 217 ⁸/₁₀ Hickory 8 in. dia. do, - do
Thence S. 74° W.
- 266 Pine 24 in. dia. do - do
Thence S. 62¹/₂° W.
- 188 ⁸/₁₀ Hickory 15 in. dia. do - do
Thence S. 62¹/₂° W.
- 276 ⁴/₁₀ Jack Oak 12 in. dia. do - do
Thence S. 53¹/₂° W.
- 480 Thence S. 45° W.
- 140 Thence S. 53¹/₂° W.
- 276 ⁴/₁₀ (Thence over leaf)

Car? From last page

varras

Thence S. 47 1/2 W.

445 7/10 Jack Oak 10 in. dit

Thence S. 36 1/2 W.

140 " S. 18 W.

680 " S. 8 W.

126 " S. 29 W.

250 7/10 Jack Oak 13 in. dit

Thence S. 43 1/2 W.

350 Set Post in Mound from which a Pine 10 in. dit bears N. 4 E. 7 varras distant; and, Jack Oak 15 in. dit bears N. 33 W. 13 4/10 ths varras distant thence N. 53 1/2 W.

657 6/10 Pine 8 in. Diameter

Thence N. 88 West

740 To Mulberry Creek, And Set Post in Mound, from which, a W. Oak 20 in. dit bears N. 9 W. 8 2/10 ths varras distant; and, a Lym 16 in. dit bears N. 75 1/2 W. 6 4/10 varras distant, thence N. 13 W. up Mulberry Creek,

230 " N. 26 1/2 E.

350 " N. 31 1/2 E.

100 " N. 47 E.

50 " N. 84 E.

70 " N. 36 E.

100 " N. 85 E.

80 " N. 72 E.

160 " ~~S.~~ 68 1/2 E.

760 " N. 88 E.

50 " N. 38 1/2 E.

80 " N. 11 E.

270 " N. 42 1/2 E.

60 " N. 65 1/2 E.

30 " N. 32 1/2 E.

70 " N. 3 W.

70 " N. 36 W.

80 " N. 5 1/2 W.

200 " N. 56 1/2 W.

90 " N. 66 1/2 W.

130 " N. 38 E.

130 " N. 15 E.

460 " N. 57 E.

70 " N. 28 E.

130 " N. 11 1/2 E.

50 " N. 47 E.

70 " N. 6 E.

80 " N. 7 E.

70 " N. 39 E.

40 " N. 9 E.

80 " N. 13 1/4 E.

42 2/10 varras to the place of Beginning

(on next page)

2185
(From last page)

W.D.P.

Containing by admeasurement 7,913,714 acres

Qualification of said tract: There may be nearly
one half Labor of Arable Land: the rest is tolerable
grazing land - Timber - Pine, Hickory, White Oak,
Spanish Oak, Post Oak, White and Black Gum,
Undergrowth, Sassafras, Pine, Oak and Hickory

The aforesaid Minutes are a faithful transcript
from the Original Field-notes to be returned,
when the book will have filled, by,

Most Respectfully,

William Proffitt, Surveyor

Mr. George Ant. Nixon,

Nacogdoches, Sep. 22. 1834

11 1 P 3 1 P
(11) (11) (11) (11) (11)

58.51
11 1 P 3 1 P
(11) (11) (11) (11) (11)

11 1 P 3 1 P
(11) (11) (11) (11) (11)

44254

441254

$\begin{matrix} \text{N} \\ (2) \text{ (11)} \text{ (14)} \text{ (11)} \text{ (10)} \\ 4 \ 1 \ 6 \ 8 \ 1 \ 6 \end{matrix}$

$\begin{matrix} \text{J} \\ 4 \ 1 \ 9 \ 6 \ 3 \ 7 \\ 4 \ 1 \ 6 \ 8 \ 1 \ 6 \\ \hline 2 \ 8 \ 2 \ 1 \end{matrix}$

$\begin{matrix} \text{N} \text{ (12)} \text{ (10)} \text{ (8)} \\ 4 \ 5 \ 1 \ 8 \ 3 \ 1 \\ 4 \ 4 \ 1 \ 8 \ 2 \ 5 \ 4 \\ \hline 1 \ 0 \ 5 \ 7 \ 7 \end{matrix}$

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

Survey of a portion of land in Cochran's Grant for Mrs Mary
Chamarr, N. 41. Commencing at Stephen Bocc's Corner and it being
his most westerly Cor. On Creek from which bear

a S. 14. S. 42^o W. 2 U
do 12. S. 44^o E. 4^o 2 U
Thence S. 35 E

Mary Chamarr
9th March July 30/35
vol 20. p. 739

Houston Co
1839

195

1950 on P. Bocc's line to his S. W. Cor.

B. Oak 10. N. 24^o W. 3 U
P. do 18. S. 82^o W. 2^o 10

195

Thence N. 55 E (along P. Bocc's line)

944

to Port (no witness)

195

Thence S. 35 E

500

to Cor. Port

P. Oak 12. N. 71^o W. 3^o 10 U
do 18. S. 78^o W. 3^o 4 U
Thence S. 55^o W

195

2082 Pine 20. Line Tree

4200

Set Port

P. Oak 24. N. 12^o W. 32 U
S. do 12. N. 41^o E. 14^o 10 U
Thence N. 35^o W

195

1145 Jose J. Estrada S. E. Corner, (then on same corner
with said line)

5954

to Medary's line Set Cor. from which

Jack Oak 6. N. 75^o E. 10^o 5 U
do do 12. N. 43^o E. 2^o 10 U

195

Thence N. 55 East along Medary's tract

1107

to Medary S. E. Cor.

1857^o 10

P. Oak 20. Line Tree

3650

to San An. Road Crossing

4200

Inter. Cummings' Set Cor. to

Port Oak 24. S. 6^o E. 25^o 10 U
do do 18. S. 83^o W. 11 U

195

Thence S. 35 E. along P. Cummings' line

2600

to Cor. Creek

2955

Creek 6 U. C. S.

2961

S. side of Creek

Thence down J. Creek by
its meanders to place
beginning 23. 157. 800 U
to Subby Arable all paying
P. B. A. Oak. Hickory, etc
inter. only
April 3. 1835
Jm Gooden Surveyor

Jan. 23^d 1835

Maj. A. Heurn
D^r Sir

I transmit to you, herewith, the
Field-notes of the survey of Sitio N^o 81 in
David G. Burnett's Grant, for Mr. William Davis
Commencing at the S. East Corner of Mr.
John Edens's sitio from which bear
Pine 10 in. dir. N. 14³/₄ W. 42 V. distant 4
Oak 18 " " N 50¹/₂ E 46⁵/₁₀ " do
Thence N. 38 W.

Total issued 0.02 / 35
Vol. 17 p. 855

Nonston
2009

NS
2860

to San Pedro on S. Edens line and set Post
on S. side of stream, from which bear
Hickory 12 in. dir. N. 62¹/₂ E. 6⁴/₁₀ V. dist^t
Walnut 5 " " S. 62¹/₂ E 5²/₁₀ " "

Thence down the San Pedro by its meander

East	160
N 63 E	500
N 22 E	300
N 74 E	100
N 82 E	260
N 51 E	460
S 56 ¹ / ₂ E	180
N 69 E	340
N 39 E	370
N 50 E	170
S 80 E	200
S 54 E	100
S 83 E	80
S 67 E	230
N 48 E	450
N 53 E	250
N 40 E	350
S 80 E	90
N 54 ¹ / ₂ E	100
N 67 ¹ / ₂ E	50
N 26 ¹ / ₂ E	560

2	4
23	13.80
65	12.00
<hr/>	
138	29.80

and set Post here

(from last page)

from which bear Box Elder 9 in. dir. N. 79 E. 4 ⁹/₁₀ W
Hickory 12 in. dir. S. 19 ¹/₂ W 5 N. dir.

W

Thence East

1237

to M. Daniel M. Cleary's site. Set Post in
Mound from which bear Post Oak 7 in. dir.
S. 29 ¹/₂ W. 11 ⁴/₁₀ N. dir.
Post Oak 15 in. dir. N. 5 ¹/₂ W 8 ²/₁₀ N. dir.

W

Thence S. 9 W. on J. M. Cleary's line

1035

to J. M. Cleary's S. W. Corner - Set Post in
Mound from which bear
Pine 28 in. dir. S. 32 ¹/₂ W 8 ⁴/₁₀ W
Spruce 10 in. dir. N. 58 W 7 ⁶/₁₀ W

Sand rolling 2^d rate

W

Thence South

187 ⁶/₁₀

Hickory 6 in. dir. Live tree.

3497

do 10 in. - - - -

5990

Set Post in Mound - from which bear
Pine 26 in. dir. N. 46 E 11 ⁶/₁₀ W
do 30 in. - - N. 27 ¹/₂ W 18 ⁸/₁₀ W

Sand rolling 2^d rate

Oak, Hickory and Pine

W

Thence West

431 ⁴/₁₀

Pine 16 in. dir. Live tree

2393

Stream 2 vs. C. A.

3205

Stream 2 vs. C. A. E

3463 ⁵/₁₀

Set Post in Mound - from which bear
Pine 13 in. dir. N. 65 E. 10 ⁸/₁₀ W
do 24 in. - - N. 29 W. 13 ⁷/₁₀ W

Sand & timber same

Hence North

40^r

W

217

40

Red Oak 28 in. dia. Live tree

2379

Inter. beginning Corner 12 V. East of
Post - Sand & timber same

Specification - There cannot be
more than two labors of arable land
on this site - the rest grazing land

I remain D. Sir, Your friend &c

William Brookfield

Surveyor

~~Accepted in~~

~~Notes Sent~~

P.S.

My Cousin will please to deliver this transcript
to Mr. Davis on his receiving his plat & Deed.

The Original notes will be returned to the
Land office on my return

Wm Brookfield

William Davis

For Mr. Wm. Davis

Arthur H. Henshaw Surgeon Genl.

Marion, dookhy

218

Survey of Section No 170

for Mr. ~~John~~ ^{Robertson} ~~Robertson~~

in D. G. Burnett's grant on the East side of the Navasota,
Commencing at a Hackberry 18. in. dir. Post in M.
from which bear Elm 14. in. S. 77 E. 5 Varas distant

Varas Thence North 45 E

Notes Sent

331 Elm 8. Line Tree
2040 Post Oak 10. in. S. Tree
3000 Entered Prairy
5000 Set Post in Prairy
(no witnesses)

Varas Thence N. 45 W.

2400 Enter timber
2656 Post Oak 20 line tree } Post Oak 22. h: S. 57 W. 49 1/2 V
5000 Set Post 4 } do do 20 - S. 67 W. 50 5/10 V

Varas Thence S. 45 W.

300 Post Oak 12. Line Tree
5000 Set Post 4 = Elm 8 in. dir. is Corner } Hackberry 18 in. S. 27 E 5 2/10 V

Varas Thence S. 45 E

5000 To Place of beginning
3 Sabord Crable - remainder
Grazing land - Timber Oak & Cedar
16th June 1835

Wm Brookfield Surveyor
Wm. Chas. Brookfield

~~Survey of Section No 135 in D. G. Burnett's grant
for Mr. ~~John~~ ^{Rapido} ~~Robertson~~ ^{Rapido} ~~Robertson~~ ^{Rapido} ~~Robertson~~
Commencing at Hackberry 17 in. dir.
for Post in M. from which bear Walnut 11. S. 63 1/2 W. 1 1/10 V
Burr Oak 36. S. 88 W. 11 1/10 V~~

~~Varas Thence N. 45 E~~

~~1562 Post Oak 7. S. Tree
3660 Entered Prairy } Muskut 20. N. 15 W. 70 V
4531 Set Post in Prairy } do 8. N. 48 W. 68 do~~

~~Varas Thence S. 45 E~~

~~2900 leave Prairy } P. Oak 24. S. 87 1/2 W. 10 V
5000 Set Post 4 } do 20. N. 67 1/2 W. 23 2/10 V~~

~~469 to Mr. Bascus N. W. Corner
5469 to " " S. N. do
Elm 8. in. dir. Post in M.
Hackberry 18. S. 27 E. 5 2/10 V~~

(over leaf)

Car. from last Page
To
March N. 45 W.

4531

To place of beginning

3 Laborer Able - all
giving land -

Number Cedar Oct 4

June 18. 1835

Wm C. Brookfield Assistant

Wm B. Brookfield Surveyor

[Decorative flourish]

Maria Teresa Sanchez
Limestone Co. 1837

Mrs Maria Teresa Sanchez 82
B 32

219

Survey of a sitio of land N. 354 in Dr. P. Burnett's grant
Commencing at Hack-berry 7 in. dir. for Post in N.
from which bear Walnut 11 in. dir. S. 62 1/2 W. 1 6/10 V
Run Oak 36 in. dir. N. 88 W. 11 6/10

Thence N. 45 E.

Varas

1562

P. Oak 7. Line Tree

3660

Entered Prairy

4531

Set Post in Prairy

Muskat 20. N. 15 W. 70 V
do 8. N. 48 W. 68

Os

Thence S. 45 E.

2900

leave Prairy

5000

Set Post & P. Oak 24. S. 87 1/2 W. 10 V
do 20. N. 67 1/2 W. 23 2/10 V

Os

Thence S. 45 W.

5000

Set Post &

Elm 8 in. dir. Post &

Hack-berry 18. S. 27 E. 5 2/10 V

Os

Thence N. 45 W.

469

to Busk's sitio ~~(thence along said sitio)~~

5000

~~to place of beginning~~ Post &

~~Thence~~ Thence N. 45 E.

469

To Place of beginning -

3 Sabers aralle - all grazing

Timber Cedar Oak &

Jun 18th 1835

Notes Sent

Mr. C. Brookfield assistant
to

Mr. Brookfield

Surveyor



989957

989252

035

50

5000

25091.75

2925

5000	5000
25000000	2500
25002500	5200
25	
002500	

10000

Dist

1,698,970 + B
 10,000,000
 3,699,751 B

3,699,751
 1,698,970
 12,000,781

3,699,751 B
 10,000,000
 1,698,970 + C

11,698,970
 3,699,751
 7,999,219

Survey of a sitio of lands in A. G. Burnett's Grant for Mr. Reuben Philips commencing at a Post -
Pine 14 in N 68 E 20 4/10 S. Post Sum 18 in N 37 E 44 5/10

221
The wood Aug 30/35
19.9 (35)
12

Varas Thence East -

- 390 Creek S. C. S. - -
- 2743 Creek. 3 N C N W.
- 4120 Creek 3 N C South
- 5000 Set. Post & Hickory 12 in N. 14 W 12 2/10 distant
- Sack. Oak. 10 in N. 50 W 7 1/2 Varas distant

J

Varas Thence North

- 1530 Post. Oak 24 in S. Tree
- 1765 Creek 3 N C S. W
- 4285 do. do C. S. E.
- 5000 Set. Post. & Sack. Oak 12 in S. 21 W 6 distant
- Hickory 20 in S. 74 W 11 1/2 distant

Varas Thence West

- 156 Sack. Oak 20 in S. Tree
- 2820 Spring Branch 2 N C N. W
- 4120 Creek. 5 N C. S. 5
- 5000 a Sack. Oak. 12 in Post in Mound Sack. Oak 6 in

545 E Thence South

- 16 Sack. Oak 10 in S. Tree
- 5000 To place of Beginning

September 5th 1835

7 Labors of Arable land Remainder
Grazing Mr. Chas. Brookfield agrimenor

Wesley Phillips
Notes

Field Notes

22
Settled on Oct 15/35
on 19. p. 943. Houston Co.
R.R.S.

Survey of a site of land in 1/4 Section 17
Alexander W. [unclear]
No. 17⁶ Situated on [unclear]

Bayou and adjoining Mr. William Pitts site
Commencing at post, N.E. corner of Mr. Forster's site

Red Oak 20⁰⁰ N. 83° E. 10 3/4 V. Pine 48⁰⁰ S 81° E. 7 1/4 V

Varas Thence North on the N. Side of Sd. White Oak
1350 To Sd. White Oak corner. Pine 20⁰⁰ N. 60° E. 5 1/4 V

Varas Thence East on the N. Boundary of Sd. White
2950. Red Oak 10⁰⁰ N. 57° W. 15 1/4 Vars. Red Oak 8⁰⁰ N. 30°

W. 14 1/4 Vars. Thence North
Vars. 2205. Red Oak 20⁰⁰ Line Tree

4150 Red Oak 20⁰⁰ N. 33° W. 7 Vars Hickory
10⁰⁰ S 33° N. 7 1/4 V. Thence West
Vars "

2500 Hickory 14⁰⁰ Line Tree
5300 Red Oak 20⁰⁰ N. 59° E. 5 1/4 V

Red Oak 8⁰⁰ N. 80° W. 8 1/4 Vars. Red Oak
Vars. Thence South

2300 Red Oak 30⁰⁰ Line Tree
5500 Intersected Mr. Forster's N. Boundary of

Red Oak 35⁰⁰ S 31° E. 6 1/4 V. Red Oak 10⁰⁰
N 84° W. 10 V. Thence East on the N. Boundary
of Mr. Forster's Site

Vars 2350 To place of Beginning

October 23

2. Acres of noble Land
Remains Praying Land
On Hickory pine

W. C. Brookfield

Surveyor

877

J. W. Buchanan

Faint, illegible handwriting throughout the page, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.

Manuel Skinner
File under July 13/35
501

Survey of sitio N. 160 in D. G. Burnett's Grant for Mr. Manuel Skinner. Commencing at Post in mound on ~~rather~~ Allen's line, on the waters of Boggy Bayou West of Trinity, from which bear Jack Oak 11 in. dist. N. 63 E. 3 3/10 W. dist. do do " " N. 86 E. 6 1/10 W. do

- 3350 Thence N. 45 W.
- Stick 12 in. Post in mound
- Post Oak 12 in. dist. S. 3 1/2 E. 9 1/10 W.
- Thence S. 63 W.
- 512 Jack Oak 1 1/2 S. in Tree
- 3900 Jack Oak 8. do do
- 5100 Shino branch 2 V.C. d.
- 5660 Cut the Cant
- 6145 Creek 2 V.C. S.E.
- 6340 Boggy Bayou 5 V.C. d.
- 444
- 74328 5/10 On Over Cup 6 in. Post in mound
- Over Cup 4 in. S. 69 1/10 W. 2 3/10 W.
- Thence S. 57 E.
- 68 2/10 Pecan Tree 8 in. C. 3
- 400 Leave Cane
- 506 1/10 Jack Oak 10 S. in Tree
- 3186 3/10 Post Oak 13 in. Post in mound
- Jack 14. N. 9 W. 15 1/10 W.
- Thence N. 63 E.

180 To A. Dimmery's Corner
(Same Corner Con. on his line)

648363 2/10 To Place of beginning
2 Labors (able land
the balance grazing land
Post Oak, Red Oak & Hickory

June 28th 1835

Wm Brookfield
Surveyor
Per Wm C. Brookfield

Bot's Survey - 10th issued July 24/35. Vol 19. p 1035. - Fracture of Section 20 Aug

85 1/2 Fracture of Fractional Sectio. N^o in (C. G. Burns
 Grant for Mr Robert B. Long bothan Commencing
 at the N.W. Corner of W. Redding's Paines' Sectio
 from which back Oak 10. N. 74^o E. 16 2/10 W. distant
 Post do 20. S. 43^o E. 25 4/10 W. do
 Thence North (on Mr. Hugh Shepherd's line)

114 Post Oak 12. Live Tree
 3300 Creek 3 V.C. etc. Placed
 4100 do 3 V.C. etc.
 5000 to Mr. Hugh Shepherd's N.E. Corner note South
 Post Oak 2. S. 61^o W. 1 4/10 W
 do do 10. S. 38^o E. 9 1/10 W
 Thence East (on S. side of Mr. B. Reddy's line)
 800 to Mr. Wm. Smith's N.W. Corner
 Post Oak 15. S. 30^o E. 9 1/10 W
 do do 18. S. 36^o W. 11 1/10 W
 Thence S. to Mr. Wm. Smith's line

211 Post Oak 14. Live Tree
 5000 to W. Smith's N.W. Corner
 Hickory 6. in. dist. N. 85^o W. 6 7/10 W
 Cotton Wood 8. S. 70^o E. 6 9/10 W

Thence West (on North side of Reading's line)
 800 to place of beginning
 On Labor's Crable
 the rest (2 Labor) part in land
 Hickory Post Oak
 June 5th 1835

Fractional Survey of the balance of the above Sectio,
 Commencing at the N.W. Corner of Mrs. Sarah
 McCannell's Sectio at a Musket Tree 14.
 Post in Mound from which Musket 12. S. 25^o E. 9 8/10 W
 Thence East (on North side of Mrs. McCannell's line)

257 6/10 Post Oak 12. Live Tree
 1200 enter timber note South
 3960 Creek 2 V.C. S.E.
 5000 to the N.E. Cor. of Mrs. McCannell's Sectio
 Post Oak 16. S. 44^o E. 27 1/10 W
 do do 20. S. 30^o W. 49 7/10 W (Cont. on next page)

Thence North (in Open Prairy)

85 $\frac{1}{2}$

Asy

4200 Post in Mound in Prairy
(no wetmips)

Ny Thence West

5000 Post in in Prairy
(no wetmips)

Ny Thence South

4200 to place of beginning

Of these 21 Labors

2 Labors are Crable

the rest grazing

Post Oak Hickory

June 12th 1835

Wm Brookfull Surveyor

per W. C. Brookfull

Mr. Longbotham's Order is to be changed with any
one who wishes an Order in Wickles

the $\frac{1}{4}$ th ditto is for Mr. Price
and then two fractions are for Mr. Longbotham

In Burnett's Grant

Survey of Section No 157

Survey of 1/4th Section No 157 for Mr. George W. Price
Commencing on Mr. James Sparks line at Post in Prairie
(no witnesses)

Thence S. 35° W (on the N.W. side of J. Sparks's section)

274
65 3/4
Total surveyed July 19/35
Nov 19/35
Distracted
any

360 Post Oak 20. Pine Tree
1100 Clear Prairie
2430 Creek 3 1/2 C. N.E.
2500 Sumack 4. Post in M.
Sumack 5. S. 11° W. 1 1/2

Thence N. 55° E.

Plates & notes sent

1200 Enter Prairie
2500 Set Post in Prairie
(no witnesses)

Thence North 35° E.

2500 Set Post in Prairie
(no witnesses)

Thence S. 55° E

2500 to place of beginning
3 laborer all
the best grazing land
Timber Post Oak
June 9th 1835.

Wm Brookfield Surveyor
Per Wm C. Brookfield

Notes Sent

Dr. J. Burnett

Survey of a sitio of land in ~~Mrs. G. M. Smith's~~ Grant
No 190 for Mrs. Mary Ann Mariotony
Commencing at the N.E. Corner of a sitio
Surveyed by Mr. Jeremiah Strode, situated, about 6 miles East of
the big Shawnee town and, 10. or 12 from the Sabine River, from
which bear a Sack. Oak 18 in. N 67 W 19 v. Sack. Oak 14 in. N 25 W 21 3/4 v. distant

I copy raised, Nov 25, 18
after closing of Adams office
Vol 14 p. 1007
Rusk co.

Varas Thence North

- 73 Post. Oak 10 in. Lim Tree
- 695 Sack. Oak 20 in. Lim Tree
- 3117 Oak 4 v. c. east
- 4510 Sack. Oak 18 in. Lim Tree
- 5000 Set. Post. & Sack. Oak 12 in. S 20 W 20 v. Sack. Oak 12 in. S 67 W 20 3/4 v.

Varas Thence West

- 510 Hickory 10 in. Lim Tree
- 620 creek 3 v. c. N. E.
- 1460 Pecan Point Road Course, N. W.
- 5000 Set. Post. & Hickory point S 50 E 3 3/4 v. Post. Oak 24 in. S 39 E 12 3/4 v. distant

Varas Thence South

- 62 Post. Oak 20 in. Lim Tree
- 700 Oak, 3 v. c. East.
- 5000 to the N.W. corner of said sitio Hickory 12 in. N 70 E 18 3/4 v. Sack. Oak 12 in.

Varas Thence East on the N. Boundary of said sitio

- 5000 To place of beginning Timber Post. Sack. & Post. Oak's Hickory's
Gum & Walnut. & labors of arable lands
Remainder grazing land

William Charles Brookfield surveyor
for
Wm Brookfield

Field notes of one site for Mr. J. W. [unclear]

See [unclear] Price p. 40

At Mr. Thos. Townsends May 29th 1835

My A. Henry, Sur. Genl

Op. Sr

I have the honor to transmit to you the following Eight Surveys, in Veklin's Grant, for General Edward Russell, numbered as follows: -

Set. Survey of Section N. 1, in Veklin's grant, on Russell's Creek (so called by me) about 16 or 18 miles East of Trinity River and about 10 miles S. of the San Ant. road from Thos. Townsends - Commencing at Post No. 1 which bears Red Oak 22 S. 25 E. 20 1/10 W and R. Oak 3. South 20 W

100 paces from the road to the river
100 paces from the river to the road
100 paces from the road to the river
100 paces from the river to the road

Yards

265 Creek 2 V. C. S. and enter Camp

280 Lign 18. Live tree

470 Creek 8 V. C. S.

480 do 8 V. C. N.

56 do 8 V. C. S.

1010 leave Camp

1625 P. Oak 12. S. Tree

3600 enter Camp

3905 Creek 5 V. C. S. E.

4200 leave Camp

5000 Set Post from which bears
P. Oak 14. S. 50 E. 16 1/10 W
do 14. S. 83 E. 18 1/10 W

Then South,

300 P. Oak 18. S. Tree

1740 Creek 3 V. C. S. E.

3650 Creek 3 V. C. S. E.

5050 Set Post from which
Cedar 40. N. 30. E. 14 1/10 W
Red Oak 15. N. 75 E. 11 1/10 W

Then East

0 Creek 1 C. E. of P.

3572 enter Camp, P. Oak 12. S. Tree

4680 Russell's Creek 4. V. C. S. E.

4425 Main Russell's Creek 8. C. S. E.

4600 leave Camp

5000 Set Post from
P. Oak 6. Post in M.
Jack Oak 12. N. 43 1/4 W 22 W?

Then North

1102 P. Oak 12. S. Tree

5010 Set. beginning
Saw oak - Red Oak Jack Oak
Walnut Oak Lign
2 labor, arable all pasture

Survey of Section N. 2. Commencing at the E. C. Corner of Section N. 1. from which bears Post Oak 6. Post in M. Jack Oak 12. N. 43 1/4 W 22 W? distant - Then East

203 1/10 Sweet Gum 11. S. Tree

2290 Creek 7 W. wide S. E.

3331 Set Post from which bears
P. Oak 12. S. 43 1/4 W 7 1/10 W
do 12. S. 17 1/4 W 7 1/10 W

Then South

310 enter Camp

820 Creek 8. C. East

1300 leave Camp

2830 East branch of Russell's Creek of C. West and live Camp

3200 Pine tree 20 in. Set Post in M. Pine 20. N. 12 1/4 W 8 W? distant

Then West

250 enter Camp

650 E. Spring of Russell's Creek of V. C. S. E.

750 leave Camp

1465 Pine 10. in det. Pine tree

2870 Middle spring of Russell's Creek of C. South

3200 leave Camp

4400 Spring branch 2 V. C. S. E.

7812 1/10 Set Post from which bears
Post Oak 14. in Post in M.
Post Oak 18. N. 3 1/4 W 3 1/10 W?

Then North

416 1/10 Red Oak 48. in. S. Tree

3200 Set Post from Red Oak 4. S. 41 1/6 W? distant - & Red Oak 4. S. 1 1/2 E. 7 1/10 W? distant

Then East

44? to place of beginning
Saw & timber all in first Section

Notes
for on the 21st of May 1835
Moses Gray of 2 p 4th. Newton Co

No 20 from the
Survey of Trinity

W. J. Allen

Oliver to Virginia
 Survey of Site N. 3
 for Gen. Russell
 Commencing at the N.E. Cor. of Site N. 2
 Pine 20. in East Post in m.
 do 20 in East N. 12 W. 8 N. distant

1800 Thence North
 dit Post in
 P. Oak 24. Post in m.
 P. Oak 20. S. 61 E. 4 1/10 W

1860 Thence East
 223 2/10 Jack Oak 8. Live Tree
 1600 Enter Canal
 1860 E. Fork of Run Creek 9 V.C.S.
 2300 Live Canal
 3100 Creek 3 N. C. S. W
 4294 Pine 20. Live Tree
 5000 Pine 23. Post in Mound
 Jack Oak 14. S. 76 W. 8 N.

Thence South
 4300 Enter Skin Oak Peary
 5000 dit Post in Peary
 (No witnesses)

Thence West
 600 Live Peary
 5020 Intersected by S. E. Cor. of
 Site N. 2
 Thence North on East
 Side of Site N. 2.
 3200 to place of beginning
 2 Runs Crable timber
 as before in
 Sat. 9th May 1835
 W. C. Brookfield
 Surveyor

Survey of Site N. 4
 for Gen. Russell
 Commencing at the N.E. Corner of
 Site N. 1 from which bear
 Red Oak 22. S. 25 E. 20 1/10 W
 an in South 20 W
 Thence North
 700 Enter Peary
 1100 Live do
 3200 Pine 24. Live Tree
 3500 Enter Canal
 3810 Creek 4 V.C.S. W.
 dit Post in Mound
 Sassafras 14. S. 18 E. 2 1/10 W
 Dogwood 8. S. 70 W. 2 1/10 W

Apr 30 transferred to Oliver & Allen
 P. J. Allen

200 Thence West
 1015 Live Canal
 1675 2/10 Red Oak 20. Live Tree
 3865 Creek 3 V.C.S.
 5000 dit Post in from which bear
 P. Oak 18. S. 86 E. 13 1/10 W P. Oak
 24 in S. 11 1/4 E. 14 1/10 W distant

Thence South
 2700 Enter Canal
 2770 Creek 4 V.C.S. E.
 3900 Live Canal
 5000 Site N. 1. Corner of Site
 N. 1 from which bear
 Post Oak 14. S. 50 W. 16 1/10 W
 do do 14 S. 83 E. 18 1/10 W
 Thence East on said Site in
 of N. 1

5000 to place of beginning
 Monday 11th May 1835
 W. C. Brookfield
 Surveyor

Meanders of Site N. 1 beginning
 on E. side of Russell's Creek 265 ft
 West of N.E. Corner - Thence down stream

Course	Distance	Course	Distance
S 32 1/2 E	100	Meanders of Site	
South	200	N. 2	
S 30 W	150	Con. from	
South	120	Site N. 1 on E. Side	
S 35 W	70	Course	Distance
S 20 E	100	S 20 E	410
S 42 1/2 E	150	S 5 W	190
S 23 E	208	S 30 E	170
South	182	S 5 E	266
S 50 E	182	S 16 W	326
South	254	S 25 W	190
S 30 W	130	S 17 E	170
S 15 W	160	S 25 E	313
South	130	S 40 E	160
S 35 W	390	S 73 E	150
South	543	S 26 E	190
S 10 W	540	S 75 E	275
S 17 1/2 E	310	S 15 E	580
S 45 W	200		
S 25 E	330		
S 47 E	160		
S 20 E	280		
South	498		

Came to Site N. 2
 End of
 Meanders

Notes for hand of P. J. Allen
 Sent to plate 20th May 1835
 vol 20 p 495. W. C. Brookfield

Meanders of Site N. 1

W. S. Allen Esq.

you are hereby authorized to transfer the said notes of the titles within described to the several persons who may take the titles to the same.

Edward Russell

May 28. 1835.

Sacogdoches, May 31

Maj. John Murre Junr. Gen. C.

Land Office

Sacogdoches



The following Field Notes of Surveys belong to the Titles on File 29. The Titles are in the name of the Original Grantees, by their attorneys.

No. of the Title	Names of Orig ^s Grantee	Leag ^s	Where situated.
1.	Santiago del Valle	10	Surveyed by Thos. H. Borden W. side Colorado & Onion Cr. - Wanted
2.	Ignacio Galindo	11	Both sides Brazos River
4.	Jose Justo Siendo	5	N. side Ant. Road, & Brushy Cr.
6.	Francisco Ruiz	9	Brazos &c. in 4 Surveys.
10.	Jose Antonio Manchaca	11	" " " 3 Surveys.
15.	Juan Jose Acostas	11	San Andres & Brushy Cr.
19.	David Sanchez	10	Brazos & San Andres
* 8	Unfinished Titles		" Lands not designated
23.	Rafael Aguirre	11	Brazos & Bosque Rivers.
25.	Tomas de la Vega	11	" & Tahuacano Cr.
27.	Maximo Moreno	11	N. side San Andres
29.	Jose Antonio Pena	11	S. Andres & Big Cow Cr.
33.	Pedro Larza	11	Brazos, S. Gabriel & Big Cow Cr.
35.	Jose Lal	6	San Andres & Sandy Cr.
* 15.	Marcelino Martinez	3	Right bank Brazos. Wanted
39.	Miguel Davila	11	San Andres &c.
41.	Carlos C. Campo	5	Brazos & lower Kucco Cr.
43.	Jose M ^a Sanchez	5	" Isaac & Harrison Cr. &c.
45.	Gregorio Basquez	11	" " & Taylor's Cr. in 2 Surveys
48.	Rafael de Aguirre	11	San Gabriel & Williams Cr.
49.	Fernando Rodriguez	3	Brazos, below San Marcos Cr.
51.	Antonio Manchaca	11	" & San Andres 3 Surveys
54 * 23.	Marcelino Martinez	1	Brazos. " Wanted
56 24	Atanacio de la Sereta	11	Brazos. " Old Bed River

The above lands were tiled by Luke Sesapier, Alcalde of San Felipe de Austin, in 1833. except N^o 1. which was tiled by H. Chrisman in 1832. See Book A. page 91.

X

The following table shows the quantity of
the various articles of the
produce of the country

Table of the produce of the country
of the various articles of the
produce of the country



Quantity	Value	Remarks
10	100	Wheat
20	200	Barley
30	300	Oats
40	400	Rye
50	500	Maize
60	600	Beans
70	700	Peas
80	800	Lentils
90	900	Flour
100	1000	Wool
110	1100	Butter
120	1200	Cheese
130	1300	Eggs
140	1400	Honey
150	1500	Wax
160	1600	Oil
170	1700	Vinegar
180	1800	Wine
190	1900	Beer
200	2000	Spices
210	2100	Drugs
220	2200	Metals
230	2300	Stones
240	2400	Clay
250	2500	Bricks
260	2600	Timber
270	2700	Iron
280	2800	Copper
290	2900	Lead
300	3000	Gold
310	3100	Silver
320	3200	Coins
330	3300	Banknotes
340	3400	Stocks
350	3500	Bonds
360	3600	Insurance
370	3700	Shipping
380	3800	Trade
390	3900	Industry
400	4000	Commerce

X

20

Geo. A. N.

The following table shows the quantity of
the various articles of the
produce of the country

Field Notes of Survey of 10 Leagues of Land for Santiago del Valle.

Situated on the right bank of the Colorado River, about 8 leagues above the San Antonio Roads, joins on the lower part of Orion Creek and on other sides with the River and vacant lands.

Beginning at an Elm on the ^{margin} bank of the River and the ^{upper margin} bank of a ^{dry branch} ~~branch~~, having a fall at a short distance from its mouth and which forms a deep pond, and is also the third ^{branch} ~~branch~~ below the large Springs on the said ^{margin} bank of the said River and about 15,000 vs. above the mouth of the said Orion Creek, which Elm is 10 in dia: marked on ^{two} ~~each~~ sides with 3 ^{chops} ~~blazes~~, from which a Pecan, 24 in dia: N. 70° W. mark'd T at 12 Vars. dist: and a Red Oak, 10 in dia: at 30° W. mark'd N at 11 1/2 dist: — Thence S. 30° W. at 1380. vs. crosses a branch, and at 2830 vs. big Spring 10 vs. from the line on the right hand side, at 6630 crosses another branch of running water, 50 vs. below its source, at 7590 vs. cross. another branch; at 9970 vs. crosses a rocky creek; at 11760 vs. crosses another branch, 30 vs. from its source; at 13830 vs. crosses "Cypress Creek;" at 16670 vs. crosses the above mentioned "Orion Creek;" at 17440 vs. set a stake for the 2^d Landmark, in the ^{rocky} ~~bed~~ of a branch, from which a Black Jack 20 in diameter bears N. 42° E. mark'd N. 70 vs. dist: and another, 18 in dia: bears N. 86° W. mark'd H. 61 vs. dist: — Thence S. 60° E. at 13200 vs. a black Jack grove mark'd ^{a 3rd Jack} ~~and~~ with letter N, at 2820 vs. a Mesquite mark'd T; at 3580 vs. crosses a branch; at 5410 vs. crosses another; at 8690 vs. a Mesquite, 30 vs. dist: from the line on the right hand side, mark'd with letter A, at 10000 vs. a Mesquite grove, one of which trees serves as the 3^d Landmark, mark'd with 3 ^{chops} ~~blazes~~, from which another mark'd with letter A. 8 in dia: bears S. 27° W. 9 vs. dist: and another mark'd

12
N. 11. in dia. bears N. 78° W. 10 Varas dist. — Thence
N. 30° E. 11. 750. crossed a branch of the Orion Cr.
emptying into it on the right margin, ^{also from which} from ^{which}
an Ash. 11 in dia. marked with 3 ^{chops} ~~chops~~ at 300 v.
up the said ^{branch} Creek, whence an Elm marked X bears
North 65° W. at 8 2^d and a Willow marked A. bears
North 70° E. at 6 1^d. — Thence down the said branch
to its mouth into the Orion Creek, thence following
down the said Cr. on its left margin, to its mouth into
the Colorado River. — Thence up the said River
Colorado on its right margin with its meanders to
the place of beginning; And embraces a superficies
of 2,500,000 square Varas, which is equal to Ten
Leagues of Lands. —

Surveyed by Thomas H. Borden

Translated from the Original Title on File 29.

Title June 2/32. vol. 29. p. 1. Travis CO

and

3

229

2

Asst Ignacio Galindo
Jan. 20. - 1833. -

Ignacio Galindo (Genl Prothonotary)
of the State April 13, 1833 - vol 39, p. 7.

228

(See plot attached to the title)

Surveyed for ^{H. H. Wharton} ~~W. H. Wharton~~ & Co
beginning at Funchard's N. W. Corner - a stake
bearing ct. $74^{\circ} E. 5 s^{\circ}$ from a cotton-wood
8 inches and N. $56\frac{1}{2}^{\circ} E. 5.2 v^{\circ}$ from a cotton wood
10 inches - thence with the meadow 3750 sara
on a right line to a stake bearing S. $70^{\circ} W$
6.6 v^s from a cotton wood 40 in. and ct. 30°
E. 4.6 v^s from a cotton wood 40 in. thence
ct. $62^{\circ} S. 18989.8 v^{\circ}$ to a stake bearing ct.
 $99^{\circ} E. 7.6 v^{\circ}$ from a skusket 8 inches and
ct. $17 W. 7 v^{\circ}$ from a skusket 4 inches; thence
 $128 E. 3750 sara$ to a stake in the prairie
& thence S. $62 W 20339.8 v^{\circ}$ - to the beginning

See Note Book A + W page 6

Titled to Ignacio Galindo. - N. 2. -

See Bk C p. 116

4
232
1833
Ignacio Galindo

Jan^y. 30. 1833.

Surveyed for ~~Wm. H. Wharton~~
P. Leagues of Land beginning at
Treeby S. E. corner a stake bearing
N. 5° E 58 varas from a cotton wood
36 inches and N. 10 W. 6.4 v^s from a
cotton wood 40 inches thence down
with the meander 10.000 v^s in a right
line to a stake bearing N 5° W 3.8 varas
from a mulberry 6 inches and N. 68 1/2°
E. 8.4 v^s from a Hackberry 8 inches
thence S. 62° W. 16060 v^s to a stake bearing
N. 45 1/4 W. 12 v^s f^m hundreds inches and N. 46 W
12.2 v^s from a hundred 4 inches thence N.
28. W. 10.000 v^s to a stake in the prairie
and thence N. 62 E. 20460 v^s to the begin-
ning

Ignacio Galindo
File. Apr. 1833. vol 39, p. 27.
Mc Lennan Co.
See plat attached to the title

See note Book A + W Page 11

Titled to Ignacio Galindo. — No. 2. —

See Book D - p. 126

284
 Surveyed for Thomas. F. McKinney in Austin & Williams' Texas Colony the following four leagues of land on Brushy Creek June 21st 1838.



Beginning on William. H. Smith's southern boundary of 8 league tract a stake in Prairie bearing N 48 1/2 W 22.2 Varas from a Post oak 24 In Diam and N 19 1/2 W 14.8 Varas from an Elm 16 In Diam, Thence S 30 W 99 39.4 Varas to Stake in the Prairie. Thence N 70 W 10000 Varas to Stake in the Prairie and crosses Brushy Creek at 3360 Varas - Thence N 20 E 10055.6 Varas to a Stake on Bowies southern boundary Thence S 70 E 1666.6 Varas to Bowies S.E. corner a Stake bearing N 82 W 13 Varas from a Musketo 15 In Diam and S 43 E 19.4 Varas from a Musketo 12 In Diam, Thence S 20 W 66.2 Varas to William. H. Smith's S.W. corner a Stake in Prairie. Thence S 70 E 8333.4 Varas to the place of beginning and crosses Brushy Creek at 6120 Varas - Land Pastoral. Youth Oak, Elm, Hackberry, Musketo, &c

William Dwyer
 Thomas A. Geary
 George Carr

J. C. G. M.

J. W. Johnson
 Surveyor

9939.4
 86.2
 10055.6

See also C. p. 184.

284

234

Titled to José Justo Liendo - N.º 3.

At the request of the

of the Faculty of Law

San Felipe and San Juan

for

of the Faculty of Law

San Felipe and San Juan

X

25
238

19172.480

19172.480

1833
Francisco

Francisco Ruiz

1876-1896

San Francisco Ruiz
9th Aug 31/33 vol 29 p 37
McLam Co 212

18000.00 in cash

Plot and field notes of two leagues of land surveyed for Francisco Ruiz in the Colony of the Empire under J. F. Austin & N. M. Williams, beginning on the west bank of the Brazos at Victor Blanche N. E. Corner of six leagues, thence S 71° 7' 20 1/2 W 2506 1/2 to the corner a State, thence S 19° 7' 25 1/2 W to the corner a State, thence S 71° 0' 19 1/2 W 2580 to the Brazos and thence down the Brazos with its meanders to the place of beginning containing two leagues or an Area of fifty Million square varas - Land Patent - Growth Cedar Park St.

Wm. Mathew & Co.
William Mathew
Pub. & Army Market
June 28th 1833

J. H. Johnson
P. Sawyer

Titled to Francisco Ruiz - N. 4

Wm. James
of the Kings
of the Kings
of the Kings

235-
JL

33000

Francis Ruiz

171° 18' 58" 8 0'
191 50

Francisco Ruiz
Tale Aug 31/33 - Vol 29. p 29
Robertson Co

Scale 10000' to an Inch

Plot and field notes of four leagues of land surveyed for Francis Ruiz in the Colony of the Empresarios S. F. Austin & S. M. Williams. Beginning on the East bank of the Brazos at A. Reynolds S. W. corner and ~~11th St~~ 14th St. diam. bearing S 61° 78.10' from an Elm 10th St. diam. and 119° 7' 12.4 0' from an Elm 11th St. diam. Thence S 71° 6' 40 0' to Little Brazos 18560' to Cont. 18821' to the corner a stake, thence S 19° 17' 50 0' to the corner a stake, thence S 71° 7' 19 88 0.8 0' to the Brazos and thence down the Brazos with its meanders to the place of beginning. Containing four leagues or an Area of One thousand Million square varas. Land One fourth Farming and the remainder Pasture. Growth Cotton wood, Elm, Hackberry, Oak &c.

Robt. M. Shingler
Wm. Strickland
Chas. Andrew Parker
2nd Aug. 1833

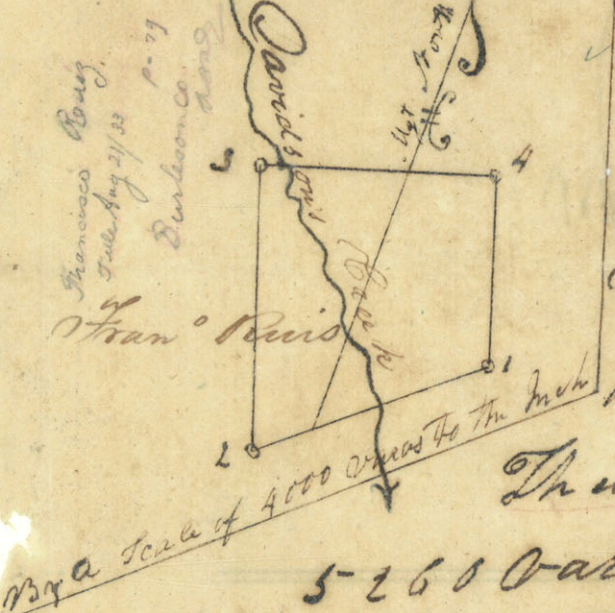
J. W. Johnson
Surveyor

Titled to Francisco Ruiz.

— 104 —

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

2nd Surveyed for Francis Ruiz in Austin & William
 7 Mrs. Upper Colony the following Legend of
 Cane July 21st 1803



Beginning at a Stake
 on San Antonio Road
 Bearing S 47 1/2 W 178.4 varas
 from a Muskete 4 In Diam

Thence S 30 W with S^d Road
 5260 varas to a stake on Road

and crosses Davidson's Creek at 2440 varas

Thence N 19 W 6000 varas to the corner a stake
 bearing N 35 1/2 W 4 varas from a Red Oak 10

In Diam, and S 21 W 7 varas from a Red Oak

12 In Diam Thence N 71 E 5000 varas to

the corner a stake bearing N 1/2 W 11.6 varas.

from a Post Oak 24 In Diam, & S 30 W 11 varas

from a Post Oak 12 In Diam, and crosses

Davidson's Creek at 320, 430 & 560 varas

Thence S 19 E 4021 varas to the place of beginning.

Land and four the farming lands Pasture

Growth Oak, Elm, Hickory, Ash, Muskete &

Thus A Ruess }
 John Belcher } S 668 M Williams Moore
 Antonio } D S

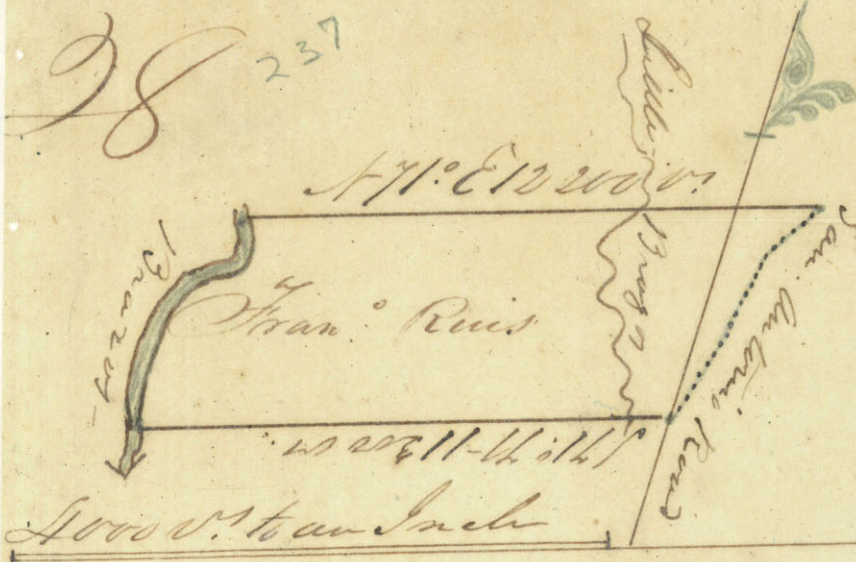
(See Pt. D - P. 227.)

Lot and Field
Lots of meagre
of lands surveyed

for
San Francisco

[Signature]
Alphonse
J. W. Johnson
San Francisco

Paid to Francisco Ruiz — 1/4 —



Francisco Ruiz
 Title Aug 31/32 - vol 29, p 29
 Brazos Co
 Ariz

Plot and field notes of two leagues of
 Land surveyed for Francisco Ruiz in the Colony
 of the Empresarios. J. Austin & S. M. Williams
 Beginning on the East side of the Brazos
 at a corner Post oak 14 in diam. marked R
 on the San Antonio Road, from thence S 71° W
 3600 v. to little Brazos, 12200 v. to a stake on
 the bank of the Brazos, thence down the
 Brazos with its different meanders
 4466 v. in a right line to a stake,
 thence N 71° E 10500 v. to little Brazos,
 14200 v. to a stake on the San Antonio
 Road and thence with the Road to
 the place of beginning, containing
 two leagues or an Area of fifty
 Million square varas. Land farm-
 -ing. - From the Cottonwood, Ash, Elm
 Hackberry, Pecan, oak &c.

Robt. Mathew & Co.
 Wilson Stockman
 Richd. Anderson Markers
 Cal. Dec. 1832

F. W. Johnson
 Surveyor

Titled to Francisco Ruiz - 184

Wm. H. C. ...
The ... of ...
... ..
...

Surveyed for Robert Barr the following
 three leagues of land in Austin & Williams,
 Upper Colony Jan^y 22nd 1833



N 62° E 19603.1 varas
 Jose Ant. Munchaca
 75,000,000 square varas
 R. Barr
 For^{al} 1.84261 M. 279



Jose Antonio Munchaca
 File 429/33 vol 29 p 38
 M. C. Lamm
 1833

By a scale of 4000 varas to the Inch

Beginning at Burnett's N.W. corner of three
 league survey on Brasos, a stake bearing S 70° W
 6.6 varas from a cotton wood 40 in Diam,
 and N 31° E 4.6 varas from a cotton wood
 40 in Diam, thence up the River with its different
 Meanders 3750 varas on a right line to a
 stake bearing N 75° W 12.6 varas from a Box
 Elder 8 in Diam, and N 58° W 11.8 varas from
 a Box Elder 6 in Diam, - Thence N 62° E 19603.1
 varas to a stake bearing N 53° W 5.2 varas
 from a Post oak 10 in Diam, and S 48½° W 5.2
 varas from a Post oak 8 in Diam, - Thence
 S 28° E 3750 varas to a stake bearing N 44° E
 8.6 varas from a Muskete 10 in Diam, and
 N 57° E 26.8 varas from a Muskete 6 in Diam,
 and Thence S 62° W 19243.1 varas to the
 place of Beginning

Land twelve Labor Farming Remains
Pastoral Growth Oak, Elm cotton
= Wood Box Elder Muskato &c
This survey includes the Mouth, and
Apple and cypress Tabuacano Creek as
shown on Plat

Felia G. Weight
Thomson Rykendale

S. C. C. & M.

John McEae

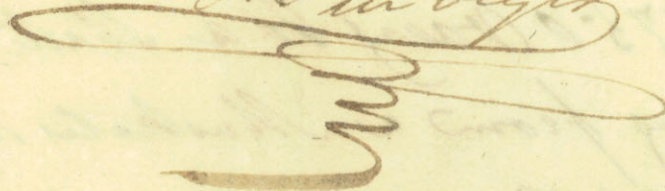
J. W. Johnson
Surveyor

By

W. Moore
Surveyor

Approved

J. W. Johnson
Surveyor



Titled to Jose Anis Manchaca - 185 -

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

249

Plot and Exhibitions
of 3 leagues of land
I have respect for Begging

for

Robert Barr. Esq.

See my list - ..	\$90. =
See my list C. \$5. =	15. =
	<hr/>
	\$105.00
	<hr/>

Survey of 100,000,000 Varas for Robert Barr in Austin & Williams' Upper colony the following four leagues of land January 12th 1833



N 62 E 16961. Varas
 from Ant^o Manchaca
 100,000,000. square
 Robt Barr
 from N 19 40 W 107 1/2



By a scale of 4000 Varas to the Inch

Beginning at Thomas J Chambers' N.W. corner on Beapas a Stake bearing S 58 1/2 E 9.6 Varas from a Cottonwood 12^m Diam, and S 8 3/4 E 22.4 Varas from a Cottonwood 6^m Diam, Thence up the Beapas with its different meanders to 5000 Varas on a right line to a Stake bearing S 9 1/2 E 3 Varas from a Hackberry 12^m Diam, and N 29 E 1.8 Varas from a Hackberry 9^m Diam, - Thence N 62 E 16961. Varas to Stake in Prairie. Thence S 28 E 5000 Varas to Stake in the Prairie. Thence S 62 W 20561 Varas to the place of Beginning - Containing 100,000,000 square Varas Upper & Lower lines crop old Bed of the River as shown on Plat 25

Land and League Farming Remains
Pasture. - Growth Oak, Elm, Cotton
- Woods Hackberry Muskegete & C

John M. Dac.
Horton Kendall } S. C. & M.
Felix G. Wright.
W. M. Lane

J. W. Johnson
Surveyor
By
W. M. Lane
D. Surveyor.

Approved
J. W. Johnson
Per Surveyor

Titled to Sec. Ant. Menchaca - 10 51 -

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

241

Plot and Field Notes
of 4 leagues of land
discovered on Brasos
for

Robert Barr.

Surveying — — — \$100. =

X

R

243
Land of Twenty Labors Farming Remainder
Pasture - Growth Oak Elm Ash
Cottonwood & Hackberry

John M'Drac
Thomson Kinkensale
Felix G. Wright
W. M. Lane

S. C. C. & M.
F. W. Johnson
Surveyor

By
J. Moore
Surveyor

Approved
F. W. Johnson
Surveyor

Titled Jose Antonio Menchaca - 1855 -

José Ant. Menchaca

Edmund Miller M.D.
of the Caswell of Lane
Inscribed on Books
for
Robert Barr

Don original — — — — \$100. =
Sending etc. — — — — 20. =
\$120.00.

Surveyed for Williams. H. Smith on the San Andres in Austin & Williams's upper colony the following eight leagues of land
 June 21st 1833.

Juan Jose Acosta -
 214
 July Sept 3/33 - vol 29 p 49
 N. H. Smith Co.
 1843



Beginning at Bowie N.E. corner at the Mouth of Claye Creek on South Bank of San Andres a Stake bearing N 84 E 31 varas from an Ash 18 In. Diam. & N 34 W 10 varas from a Cotton Wood 24 In. Diam. Thence down San Andres with its different meanders 10000

varas on a right line to a stake, Thence S 20 W 19300 varas to stake on the Post Oak and crosses the San Jarruel at 9300 varas and Brushy Creek at 16300 varas. Thence N 70 W 10000 varas to the corner a stake S 20 W 66.2 varas from Bowie S.W. corner of Six League Survey which is a stake bearing N 82 W 13 varas from a Muskate 15 In. Diam and S 43 E 19.4 varas from Muskate 12 In. Diam and crosses Brushy Creek at 38880 varas. Thence N 20 E 18666.2 varas to the place of beginning, and crosses the

Aligator Creek at 8126 varas ——— Land one of eights Farming

Remainder Pasture. Growth Oak, Ash, Elm, Hackberry Muskates &c

William Duty
 George Darr
 Thomas A. Graves.

William Moore
 Surveyor

Titled to Juan Jose Acosta No. 6.

Plot and Picture
Plans of 8 leagues of
Land Surveyed on
San Antonio

for

William H. Lonitt



1774

1823

Approved for William L. Smith in Austin and
Williams upper colony the following two
Leagues of land February 30th 1833.



Beginning at Robert Pables S. E. corner of
 4 Leagues Survey a Stake bearing S 2 E
 2.2 Varas from a Hackberry 10th Indian
 and S 9 E 6.6 Varas from a Hackberry 10th
 Indian, Thence down the River with its
 different meanders 5000 Varas on a
 Right line to a stake bearing S 6 1/2 E 3.8
 Varas from a Hackberry 14th Indian and
 N 35 1/2 E 7.6 Varas from a Hackberry 6th Indian
 Thence S 6 1/2 W 6379 Varas to a stake bearing
 N 47 E 14.4 Varas from a Cedar 5th Indian
 and S 32 W 9 Varas from an Elm 6th Indian
 and crops Cow Bayou and water as shown on Plat,
 Thence N 28 W 5000 Varas to a stake bearing
 N 14 E 2 Varas from an Elm 5th Indian and S 64 1/2 W
 12 Varas from a Mulberry 6th Indian, and crops
 Cow Bayou as shown on Plat - Thence N 62 E
 10879 Varas to the place of beginning.

246

18

Land one fourth Farming Remainder Pasture
Growth Oak, Pecan, Elm, Buckeye, Ash, Cedar
Muskego &c &c

John M. Paul
Thornston Kuykendall
Felix G. Wright
William M. Lane

S. C. C. S. M.

J. W. Johnson
P. J. Smoyer

Titled to Juan Jose Acosta - No. 6.

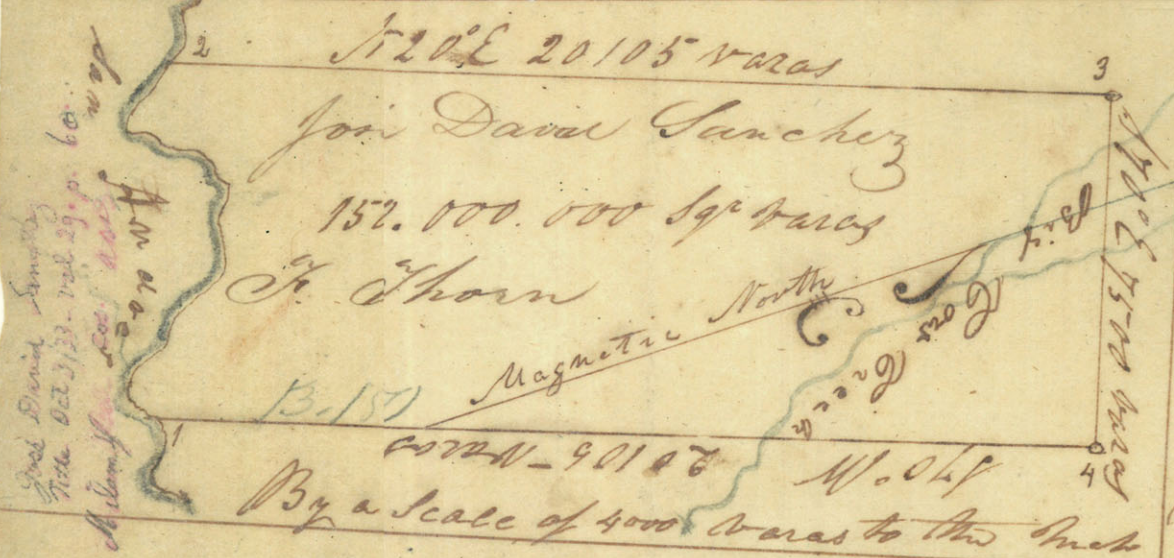
[Faint vertical text on the left margin]

[Faint, illegible handwriting, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

For most of the
of the year and
has been no
for
William H. Smith.

x

23 Surveyed for William Panchard on the San Andrey in Austin & William's Colony the following league of land April 25th 1838



Beginning on the N. line of the San Andrey at a stake bearing S 61 E 300 varas from a Red Oak 24th Diam and N 63 W 30 varas from a Red Oak 8th Diam. Thence up the River with its different meanders 7500 varas on a right line to a stake R. M. Williamson's S.E. corner

of his five league tract which fronts on San Andrey & Thence N 20 E 20105 varas to the corner a stake in the Prairie and is a line of Partition between William Panchard and R. M. Williamson. Thence S 70 E 7500 varas to stake in the Prairie and crossy creek as shown on Plat. Thence S 20 W 20105 varas to the place of beginning and crosses Big Cow Creek as shown on Plat. - Land now eighth Farming Remains Pasture Growth Oak, Elm, Ash, Hackberry, Mustate,

William Duty
George Darr
Thomas A Geary

J. C. C. & M.

F. W. Johnson
Surveyor

Titled to Jose Maria Sanchez - No. 7 -

19
A set and Field notes
of six leagues of land
surveyed on San Andrey
for
William Purchas

x

248

Surveyed for William Purchard in Austin & Hill Country's new colony the following four leagues of land January 18th 1833



Jose David Sanchez
 Title Oct 3/35 - Vol 89 p 60
 M. S. Leman Co. 1892

By a scale of 4000 Varas to the Inch


Beginning at N. Pabley N.W. corner of one league Survey on Bayou a Stake bearing S 45 E 3.6 Varas from a Willow 11 m Diam, and at 8300 5.6 Varas from a Cotton-wood 18 m Diam, thence up the River with its different meanders 5000 Varas on a right line to a Stake bearing N 74 E 5 Varas from a Cotton-wood 8 m Diam and at 56 1/2 E 5.2 Varas from a Cotton-wood 10 m Diam, thence N 62 E 22672.8 Varas to a Stake in the Prairie and crosses towards Bayou as shown on Plot

²⁴⁹ Thence S 28 E 6000 Varis to a Stake in the Prairie
and thence S 62 W 23372.8 to the place of begin-
ning. Lanes one eighth. Farming remainder
Pasture Growth Oak, Hickory, Elm, Ash, Hackberry
Musketo &

John M. Rae }
Chauncey Kuykendall } S. C. S. Martin
Felia J. Wright }

Titled to Jose David Sanchez — No. 7 —

F. W. Johnson
P. J. Johnson



20.330.

18.940

St
Hot and Tills (not)
of 4 ears we of land
James has on Beahar
for
William Purchase

Surveyed for Stephen F. Austin the following Eleven Leagues
of Land in Austin & Williams's Upper Colony May 6th 1833

15

Rafael de Aguirre
Title Oct 4/33. vol 29 p 71
No. Lennen



Beginning at the N.E. corner
of the Fuaco Town tract
thence up the Brass with
its different meanders on
a right line (the general course
of the river) 13750 varas to
a stake bearing Cottonwood
10 in Diam bearing $S 70^{\circ} E$
11 varas from a Cottonwood
6 in Diam and $N 64^{\circ} W 12.6$
thence $S 62^{\circ} W 18883$ varas

By a Scale of 4000 varas to the Inch

varas from a Cottonwood 8 in Diam - Thence $S 62^{\circ} W 18883$ varas

to the corner a stake in the River - thence $S 28^{\circ} E 13750$ varas
to the corner a stake in the River - thence $N 62^{\circ} E 17343$ varas to
the place of beginning including the principal waters of the
Bosque as shown on Plot & Land are eighth Farming
Remainder Pasture, Growth Oak, Elm, Hackberry Cedar Muskato &c

Thomas A. Graves.

William McLane
William Taylor

T. C. & M.

William Moore
D. Surveyor

Titled to Rafael Aguirre - No. 9 -

Surveyed for Stephens & Austin the following Eleven Cages

Approved

W. J. Barber
P. J. Sawyer

Patent Office
of Brown Cages
James Sawyer & Co
for
Stephens & Austin

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

16 Surveyed for Thomas T. Austin the following Elevation
 of Land in Austin & Williams' upper Colony January 24th 1853.

Tomas de la Vega
 title on 4/35 vol 29 p 78 No Survey in 1853



Beginning at Robert Barrs
 N.W. corner of 3 leagues survey
 on Brazos a stake bearing N 75 W
 12.6 Vares from a Box Elder 8
 In. Diam. & N 58 W 11.8 Vares
 from a Box Elder 6 In. Diam
 Thence up the Brazos with
 its different meanders 14180
 Vares on a right line with the
 General course of R. River to
 a stake bearing S 9 E 2.2 Vares

from a Cotton Wood 6 In. Diam and N 5 1/2 E 9 Vares from a Cotton Wood 18 In. Diam

Thence N 62 E 22953 Vares to a stake in the Prairie. Thence S 28 E 14180 Vares
 to stake on R. Brazos. N. boundary of 3 leagues. Thence S 62 W
 17093 Vares to the place of beginning and crosses Main Tobacco
 Bay on 16733 Vares & at 360 Vares from Main River

Land one eighth Farming remainder Pasture Growth Oak, Elm,
 Ash, Hackberry, Lyrus, Cottonwood, Cedar, Muskate, &c

John M. Rice
 Thantow Kuykuaad T.C.C. & M.
 Felix Wright

Williams Moore
 D. Surveyor.

S. M. Williams attorney for
 Titled to Tomas de la Vega — A. H. —

for general

cert. copy of plat & endorsements for
 land in Texas

Approved

F. W. Benson
Per
[Signature]

[Faint signature]

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

32 Surveyed in Austin & Williams's Upper Colony the following Eliver Leagy
 of Land on San Andrey for T. G. Haralco April 21st 1833

Maximo Moreno
 San Antonio July 24 p 86
 Bell co 1833



Beginning at the
 corner of 5 Leagu tract
 a Box Elder on N. side of
 San Andrey bearing S 48 W
 7.2 Varas from a forked
 Cotton wood 48 in Diam
 and S 11 E 16.4 Varas from an
 Elm 15 in Diam. Thence
 up the San Andrey with
 its different meanders

By a scale of 4000 Varas to the Inch

13750 Varas on a right line to a Pecan (opposite the mouth of the
 Lampapas) which bears N 67 W 14.3 Varas from a Hackberry 24 in Diam then
 and S 34 W 15.2 Varas from an Elm 12 in Diam. Thence N 62 E 22960
 Varas to the corner a Stake in the Prairie. Thence S 70 E 12380
 Varas to the corner (two small Hackberries) and crosses branch of Cow
 Creek at 8000 Varas and Main Cow Creek at 10600 Varas. Thence
 S 20 W 26400 Varas to the place of beginning. and crosses Cow
 Creek at 3320 Varas. Land and eighth Farming Land. Pasture.
 Growth Oak, Elm, Ash, Hackberry, Muskete. &c

Williams Duty }
 George Carr } T. G. C. & M.
 Thos A Graves }
 Williams Moore }
 D. Surveyor }

Delivered to Maximo Moreno - 1833 -

St. Botolph, Willes, North
of Stevens' League of Law
Money was on the Friday

for
of G. H. H. H. H. H.

X

254
 Survey for Robert Dabney in Austin &
 Williams's Upper Colony the following
 four leagues of Land February 2nd 1833



Beginning at Barretts S.E. corner of 8 leagues
 Survey on River a stake bearing S 5th 3.8 varas
 from a Mulberry 6th in Diam, and N 63¹/₂ E
 8.4 varas from a Hackberry 8th in Diam, -
 Thence down the River with its different
 Meanders 5000 varas on a right line to
 A stake in East bank of Rio San Antonio bearing S 32 E
 2.5 varas from a Hackberry 10th in Diam and
 S 9 E 6.6 varas from a Hackberry 10th in Diam,
 Thence S 63¹/₂ W 29.6 varas to a stake bearing
 S 39 E 30.2 varas from a Mustate 6th in Diam,
 and S 63 E 27.6 varas from a Mustate 6th in Diam
 and crosses water course as shown on Plot.
 Thence N 28¹/₂ W 5000 varas to a stake bearing
 N 18¹/₂ E 59.2 varas from a Hackberry 6th in Diam
 and N 12 E 60.4 varas from a Mulberry 8th
 in Diam, and crosses middle of Bayou of Cano Bayou
 as shown on Plot &c

[The text on this page is extremely faint and illegible due to fading and bleed-through from the reverse side. It appears to be a list or account of items, possibly including names and quantities.]

25⁵

32

Thence N 65 E 19329. 6 bars to the place
of beginning - Land one eighth farming
Remainder Pasture, Growth Oak, Elm, Ash,
Hackberry Muskrat &c &c

John M. Rae
Thornton K. Kendall
Felix G. Weight
William M. Lane

S. C. C. & M.

J. W. Johnson
P. Surveyor

X

Titled to Pedro Larza - 1913 -

[Faint, mostly illegible handwriting, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

Robert Dudley Esq
for
of 4 years and of course
summed up and disposed

Robert Dudley Esq

R. M. Williamson Esq
for Money &c

+

x

14 Surveyed for Robert Patten on Cow Bay in Austin
 & Williams's upper colony the following two
 leagues of land February 28th 1833



Beginning at
 William F Smiths
 S.W. corner of two
 league survey a
 stake bearing

N 4 E 2 bars from an Elm 5th in Dias and
 S 64 1/2 W 12 bars from a Mulberry in Dias, Thence
 S 62 W 10000 bars to stake in Paris and
 crosses Cow Bay as shown on Plot. Thence -
 S 24 E 5000 bars to stake in Paris. Thence
 N 62 E 10000 bars to W. F Smiths S.W. corner a stake
 bearing N 47 E 14.4 bars from a Beech 5th in
 S 32 W 9 bars from an Elm 6th in Dias, Thence N 28 W
 5000 bars to the place of beginning and crosses Cow Bay
 as shown on Plot. Land one eighth Farming and 2 Pasture
 Growth Elm, Ash, Hackberry &c

John McRae
 Thornton Taylor
 John G. Wright
 James McRae
 Pedro Aguirre
 R. M. Williams

Approved
 F. W. Johnson
 Surveyor

Lower League. Admitted the lines are
 10000 x 5000 wa and
 contain 2 leagues, instead of
 one league as claimed
 R. M. Williams

Upper League Titled to Pedro Zarza = 4013

St. Ant and Villa Party
of the League of Amos
Ancestral on San Bayon

Alonso J. D. Matley -

R. M. Millardson

San Jose, N.Y.

X

800	150
84	24
884	334
324	
1208	

160

37 Surveyed for Robert M. Williamson Attorney for Foxey and Others
 the following six leagues of land on the waters of San Jacinto in Austin
 and Williamson's upper colony June 19th 1832 - - - - -



Magnetic North
 By a scale of 4000 feet to the inch

Beginning at the S.E. corner of his
 Evin Leagues tract which fronts on
 the San Andres a stake bearing S 20 W
 382.40 varas from a double Muskete & in
 Diam, Thence S 20 W 10909 varas to a stake
 a stake in the Prairie and crosses San Jacinto
 and Pecan Creeks as shown on Plot. Thence
 N 70 W 13750 varas to stake in the Prairie
 Thence N 20 E 10909 varas to stake in the Prairie
 and crosses San Jacinto and Williamson's Creek
 as shown on Plot. Thence S 70 E 13750 varas to the Place of beginning.

Land one eighth Farming, Remainder Pasture
 Growth Oak, Elm, Ash, Pecan, Hackberry, Muskete &c

William Dutty
 Thomas A. Geary
 George Carr

R. C. C. & M.

F. W. Johnson
 P. S. Sawyer

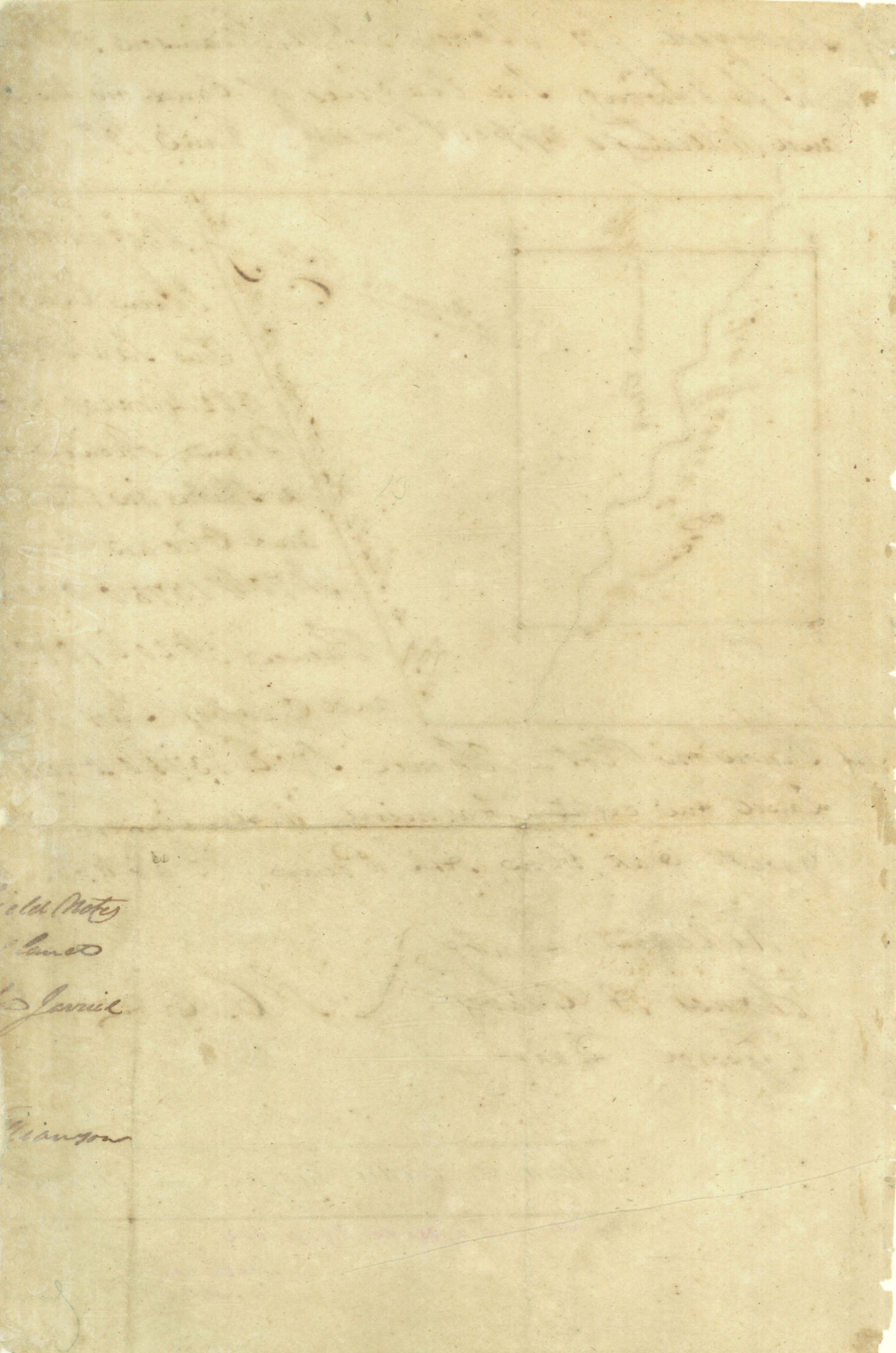
Titled to Pedro Larza. = No 13.

File 22 1/32 - vol 29. p 102
 Galb co.
 ans

Plot and Field Notes
of 6 leagues of land
Surveyed on the Jersey
for
Robert M. Williamson

+

+



1 254

Wednesday 19 June 1833. Surveyed for R. W. Williamson six leagues of Land beginning at Warroly S. W. cor^s thence S. 20 W. 4780^s to Williamsons creek 9250^s to Sen Gains 9400^s to prairie 10909^s to the corner a stake in the prairie - thence S. 70° E 13750 to a stake in Pointe à Donahoe Westⁿ boundary - thence with said line to S. E. corner of Warroly S. E. corner and thence with Warroly Southern boundary to the place of beginning.

See note Book A + W U. C. page 34

N. B. The above field notes do not agree exactly with the title

J. P. B.

259

Leal
1776 Oct 26 33 2nd 29 p 112
Noblem Co
and Andrus

Sept 20 26 27
Jose Leal



2000 ft in length

Not and find more of six leagues of land surveyed for Jose Leal in the Colony of the Empresario J. S. Austin & R. M. Williamson. Beginning at a Cottonwood marked J. in the S. bank of the San Pedro, thence N 19° E 20 26 27 to a Stake, thence N 71° W 25 26 27 to a Stake, thence N 19° W 17 6 6 8 to the San Pedro and thence down the San Pedro with its meanders to the place of beginning. Containing six leagues of land or an Area of One hundred and fifty million square Varas. - Land One eighth farming and the remainder pasture. - Growth Cottonwood, Ash, Elm, Pear, Oak &c. -

William Leal
Robt. Matheny
Richd. Anderson
Feb. 6. 1833

J. W. Johnson
Surveyor

R. M. Williamson attorney for Jose Leal
Jose Leal. Filled to, - 11 14 -

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

X

260
Field Notes of Survey of 3 Leagues of Land for
Marcelino Martinez by his ally W. Barret Travis.

Situated, 3 Leagues on the right margin of the Brazos
River, joins & above the 8th Lea: survey for Ignacio Galindo, and
1 League on the left margin of the said River, joins and above
the Survey for Gregorio Pasquez.

The 2nd Lea: Survey, — Beginning at a stake, at
the upper corner of Galindo's Survey, on the right bank of
the Brazos River, from which a Cottonwood 36 in dia: N.
53° E. 5.8 po v^s dist. and another 40 in dia: N. 10° W. 6.4 po
vs. — Thence S 62° W following the upper line of said
Survey 19,820 v^s to a stake in the Prairie for the 2nd Corner,
— Thence N. 28° W. 2,500 v^s to a stake in the prairie
for the 3rd Corner. Thence N. 62° E. 18,620 v^s to the river
to a stake for the 4th Corner. — Thence down the River
to the place of Beginning, — Embraces a superficies of
21,117,000 sq. v^s equal to 2 Leagues of Land.

260
The 1st League survey. — Beginning at the upper
Corner of Pasquez's Survey at a stake on the left bank
of the Brazos River, from which a Willow 8 in dia:
N. 43° W. 3 v^s, and another 10 in diam: N. 8° W.
3 v^s — Thence N. 62° E. on the ~~side~~ N. line of this
Survey 12,618 v^s to a stake, from which a White Oak
12 in dia: S 8.2° W. 57.8 po. v^s and another 20 in dia:
S 15° W. 6 v^s — Thence N. 28° W. 2,500 v^s to a
stake, from which an Elm, 6 in dia: S 31° E. 24 v^s and
a Mesquite 14 in diam: S 15° W. 38 v^s — Thence S.
62° W. 10,018 v^s to a stake on the bank of the River, from
which a Willow 11 in dia: S 45° E. 4 v^s and a Cotton-
wood 18 in dia: N 83° W. 6 v^s — Thence down the
River with its meanders to the place of beginning. —
Embraces a superficies of 2,200,000 sq. v^s or 1 League
— (signed) — J. W. Johnson.

Translated from the Original Title on File 29. N. 15.

15
37
Marcelino Martinez
File 29. P. 150
Williamson & Falls Co.

See page 6 of 14 for
the original title.

Surveyed for Robert M. Williamson Attorney for Henry and others
 the following Eleven Leagues of land in Austin & Williams Upper Colony
 June 14th 1833

Beginning on south side of the
 San Pedro at a stake on
 bank of New or East off bearing
 N 59 W 4.4 bars from a White
 Oak 1 1/2 in Diam, thence up the
 River with its different meanders
 13750 bars on a light line to a
 Hackberry 10 in Diam bearing
 S 53 E 5.4 bars from a Hackberry
 10 in Diam and North 11.4 bars



from a Pecan 8 in Diam - Thence S 20 W 20350 bars to the corner a
 stake on the Prairie, and Crosby Creeks as shown on Plot - Thence

S 70 E 13750 bars to a stake bearing S 20 W 382.7 bars from a double Musk
 = etc 8 in, Diam, * Thence N 20 E 19600 bars to the place of beginning
 and Crosby Creeks as shown on the Plot &c

Land one eighth Farming Remainder Pasture. - Growth Oak, Ash,
 Elm, Hickory, Pecan Muskato &c

William Doby
 Thomas A. Grady
 George Carr
 S. C. G. & M.

J. W. Johnson
 Surveyor

Titled to Miguel Davila - No 16 -

* In the title this line is
 19600 v. 18350

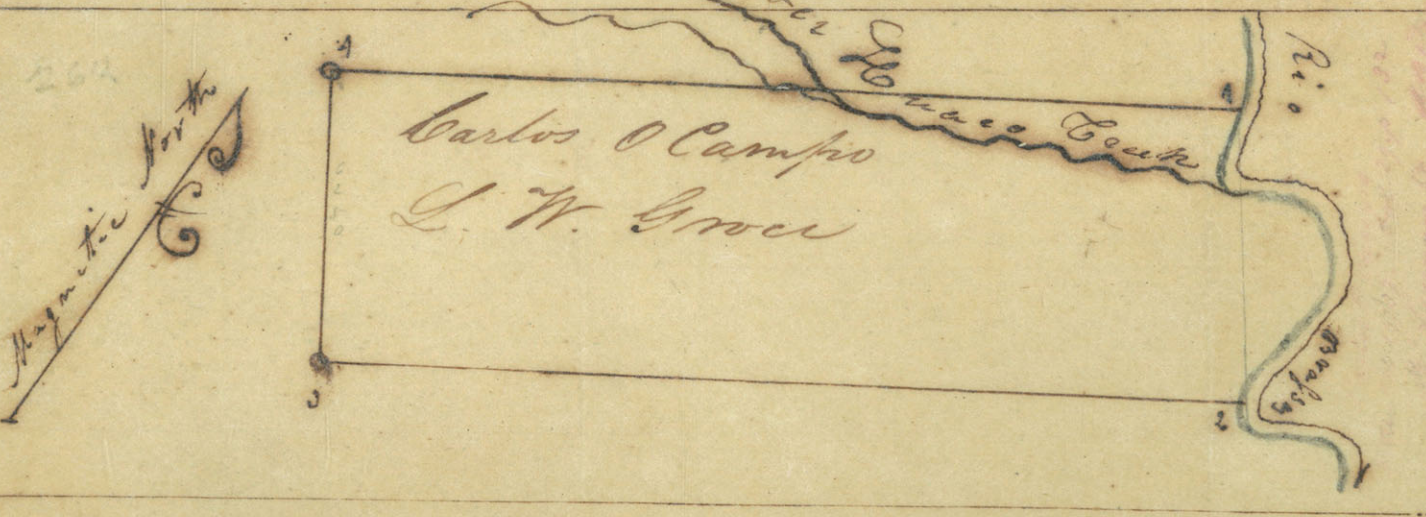
Plot and Field No. 2
of Lewis Cragg's land
Surveyed on San Diego
for

Robert M. Williamson

X 105

[Faint, illegible handwriting in a cursive script, possibly a ledger or account book, covering the majority of the page.]

Surveyed for Robert Forbes in Austin & William's Upper Colony
& the following five leagues of land - January 27th 1833



Beginning at the S.E. corner
of the Fences Town tract
a stake bearing N 85 W 1/4
Paces from a Cotton Wood 8
In Diam, & N 49 E 9.6 Paces

from a Cotton Wood 14 In Diam - Thence down the Paces with its
different Meanders 6250 Paces on a right line with the General course
of 1st Paces to a stake the N.E. corner of his two league tract
Thence S 62 W 19 1/2 Paces to a stake in the Prairie - Thence S 28 E
6250 Paces to a stake in the Prairie - Thence N 62 E 19005 Paces

to the place of beginning - and Paces down Fences Creek at
9100, 9200, 9400, & 10320 Paces. - Same on eighth Farming Land Pasture
P South Oak, Elm, Ash, Hackberry, Pecan, &c &c

John McMan
Houston Kelly Kendall
Felice P Wright
William McMan

J. C. & M

William Moore
D. Surveys

7500
6250
2250

19220
10320
8900
9645
9845
19945

19085
10320
8685

19220
19005
215

Titled to Carlos Ocampo - - No. 17 - -

263
Survey Smith in Astor and Williams' 272

The following two and a half leagues of land
one quarter on each side January 12th 1833



Beginning for the League and a quarter on East side of
 Beaver at a Stake near Falls which is R. M. Williams
 S.W. corner and which bears S 47° W 15.2 bars from a Stake
 = 224 10 h Diam and S 84 1/2° W 21.4 bars from a Hackberry 15
 h Diam. Then it flows the river with its different Meanders
 = 2500 bars on a right line to a Stake on E bank &
 then S 71° E 10200 bars to Stake and Cross Peary
 = 419 W bars to Stake. Then

S 62° W 9280 bars to the place of beginning and crosses
 Isaac Creek. —

272
 For the League and a quarter on the
 West side Beginning at the point where the upper line
 of the River will cross the Beaver. Then up the Beaver
 with its different Meanders to a Stake in small Prairie on line
 bearing N 65 1/2° E 69 bars from an Elm 14 h Diam & N 76° E
 73.2 bars from an Elm 6 h Diam. Then to Elm
 S 62° W to a point from which a line running S 28° E
 to upper line of the River will with the upper
 line of the River and the above mentioned boundary
 enclose a League and a quarter, and one fourth farming
 remains in Pasture, Growth Oak Elm Ash Hackberry &c

John M. Pae } S. C. C. & M. William Moore 272
 Thornton Kaykendall }
 Eliza Wright }

Plot and Field Notes
of two and a half
Leagues of Land
Surveyed on Beaufort
for

Francis Smith Esq

25	25
125	125
277	277
25 1/2	25 1/2
54 1/2	54 1/2
704	704
49	49
546	546

Section to John Maria Sanchez - No 18

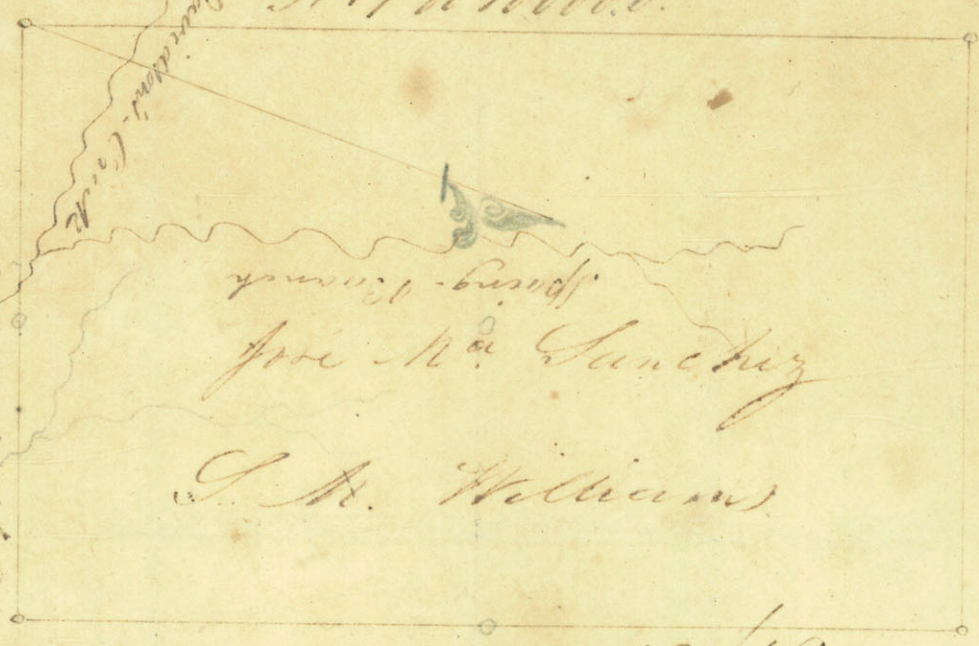
263
Section to John Maria Sanchez - No 18

18

264

AH

A 19° W 10000'



11257 to 70114
 Jose Maria Sanchez
 Sale Oct 19/33 vol 29 p. 143

20000' hand book

Plot and field notes of two and a half leagues of Land surveyed for Oliver Bond in the colony of the Empresario. S. Austin S. M. Williams on the waters of Laviasons Creek. Beginning at a stake on the N. bank of Laviasons-Creek bearing 26° W 180' from a Pin-Oak 20 in. diam. and N 47° E 360' from an Elm 20 in. diam. thence S 71° W 31250' to a stake, thence N 19° W 10000' to a stake, thence N 71° E 63500' to a stake, thence S 19° E 10000' to a stake and thence S 71° W 31250' to the place of beginning. Containing two and a half leagues of Land or an Area of Sixty-two Million five hundred thousand square varas. - Land Pasture - Growth Oak & Hickory -

Justices of the Peace
 J. Chambers J. C. C.
 R. S. Gray Master
 10th Sept 1833

J. W. Johnson
 Surveyor

2/3rd of the

O Jones

Geo. Martin Sanders

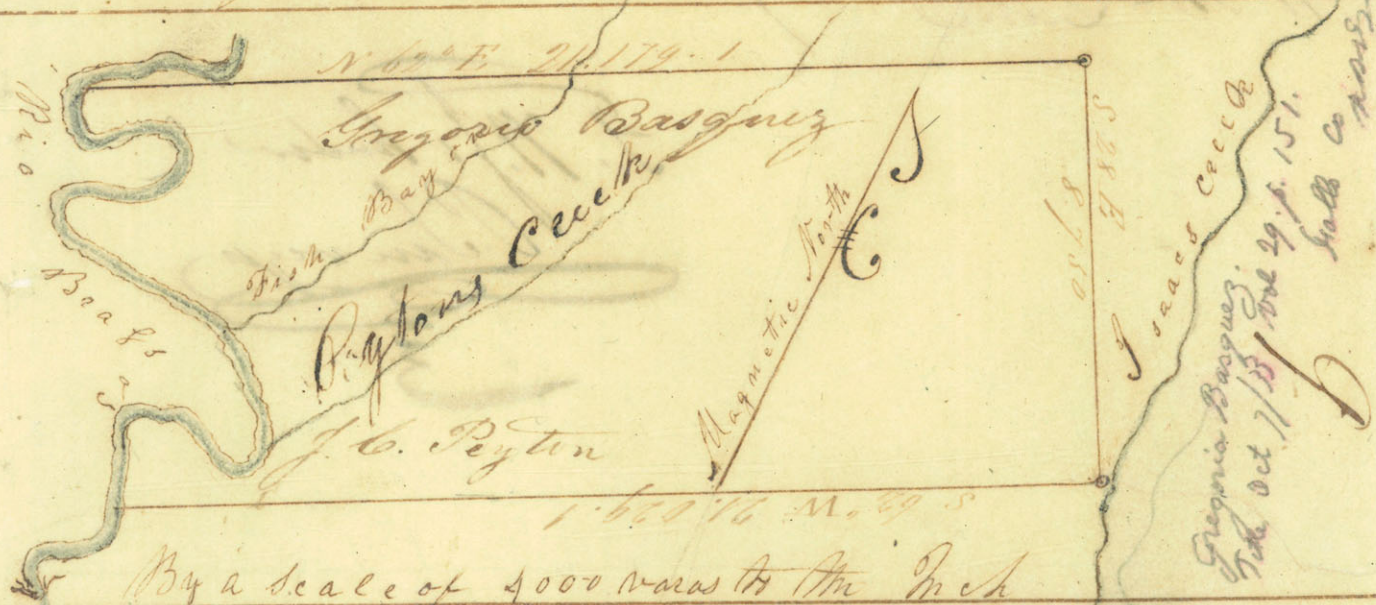
Directed to care of the Secretary - No 18.

O. Jones
of Seagraves
Upper Colony

O. Jones

265

Surveyed for J. C. Peyton in Austin & Williams's
 upper colony the following seven leagues of land
 January 14th 1833.



By a scale of 4000 yards to the Inch

Beginning at Robert Barr's N.W. corner of four
 league survey on East side of Brazos a stake
 bearing $S 9\frac{1}{2}^{\circ} E$ 3 vars from a Hackberry 12th Diam
 and $N 29^{\circ} E$ 1.8 vars from a Hackberry 9th Diam,
 Thence up the River with its different meanders
 8750 vars on a right line to a stake bearing
 $N 43^{\circ} W$ 2.8 vars from a willow 8th Diam and $N 8^{\circ} W$
 2.6 vars from a willow 10th Diam, Thence $N 62^{\circ} E$
 21179.1 vars to a stake in Prairie and crossy Ficks
 Bayou and Beach as shown on Plot - Thence $S 28^{\circ} E$
 8750 vars to a stake in the Prairie - Thence $S 62^{\circ} W$
 21029.1 vars to the place of Beginning -

Land and seventh Farming Remainder Pasture
 Growth Oak, Pecan, Elm, Hackberry cotton wood. Ash
 Musketo &c &c

John M. Rae
Horton Kynardall
Felix G. Weight
W. M. Lane

J. C. C. & M.

F. W. Anderson
P. J. Lane
P. J. Lane

Gregorio Basquer. - Titled to, - 1^o 19 -

1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900

266

x

Put and Field May
of given language of law
Amoysee on 33rd Jan. 1811
J. B. Piquet

Gregorio Vasquez

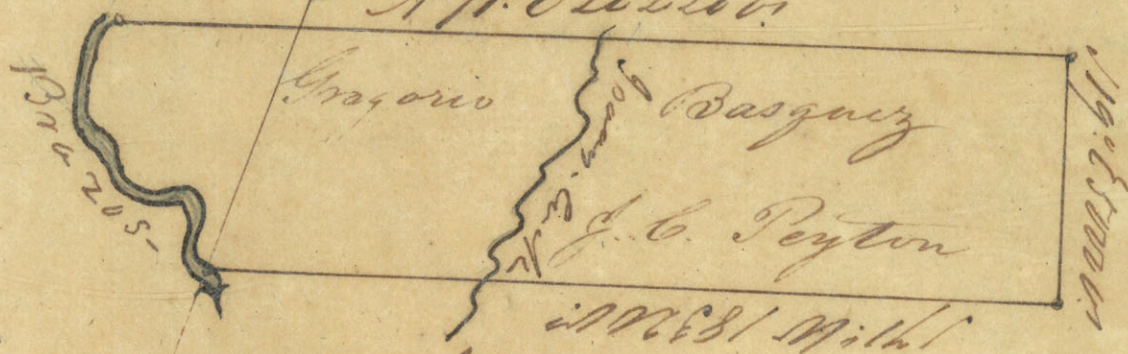
deduct

William Pitt 1791

267

2007

N 71° E 202200'



10000.0 to an Inch.

Gregorio Basquez.
 Dec 7/33 vol 29, p 151
 Falls Co
 2007

Plot and full survey of four leagues of land surveyed for Jonathan C. Peyton in the Colony of the Empresarios J. F. Austin and J. M. Pilling beginning at a post marked P on the East bank of the River Brazos, running from thence N 71° E 102000' to a stake, thence N 19° E 202200' to the corner a stake, thence S 71° W 183200' 5000' to a stake, thence S 71° W 183200' to a stake on the bank of the Brazos and thence up the Brazos with its affluents meandering to the place of beginning, containing four leagues or an Area of One hundred Million square varas. Land one sixth farming and the remainder Pasture. Growth Cotton wood, Elm, Hackberry oak &c.

William Bluff } C. C.
 William Beaman }
 George Bass Marker }
 May 11th 1833

F. W. Johnson
 Surveyor

Del'd to Gregorio Basquez - 1^o 19.

Copies

Preserved for
Rogers

The President of
the University of
Cambridge
Rogers



4000 Varas to Inch

Magnetic North

for the Colony of the Emperor of Austria & S. M. Williams - Beginning at the S. W. Corner of an Crown Land Bagueta situated on the S. Side of San - Andrés, San owned for S. Company, measuring from thence S 20° E 4800 or to Williamsburg Creek, 9100 or to San - Andrés and 12500 or to the Corner a Stake in the prairie, thence S 70° W 20000 or to a Stake in the prairie, thence S 20° E 12500 or to a Stake in the prairie and S 40° E 20000 or to the place of beginning containing two leagues or an Area of two hundred and fifty Miles square being Land on which farming and the remainder Pasture.

Best and final Notes of the Bagueta of Land Survey for S. M. Williams in the City of Mexico - in the Colony of the Emperor of Austria & S. M. Williams - Beginning at the S. W. Corner of an Crown Land Bagueta situated on the S. Side of San - Andrés, San owned for S. Company, measuring from thence S 20° E 4800 or to Williamsburg Creek, 9100 or to San - Andrés and 12500 or to the Corner a Stake in the prairie, thence S 70° W 20000 or to a Stake in the prairie, thence S 20° E 12500 or to a Stake in the prairie and S 40° E 20000 or to the place of beginning containing two leagues or an Area of two hundred and fifty Miles square being Land on which farming and the remainder Pasture.

Rafael de Aguirre
 9100 or 22/33
 Williams Co.
 24/2

William Hart J. C. C.
 The Survey
 George San Marker
 June 20th 1835

F. W. Johnson
 Surveyor

Filed to Rafael Aguirre - No. 20.

Plot of field notes
of the survey of
land surveyed for
R. H. Williams
att. for survey
H. O.

Surveyed for Samuel M. Williams the following four Leagues of land
 in the colony of S. F. Austin & S. M. Williams June 12th 1833. ---

265



Fernando Rodriguez
 TAG Oct 29/33 vol 27 p 165
 William C
 1833

Beginning on the west Bank of the Brazos at a stake bearing $N 37^{\circ} W 400$
 from an Ash 18th Diam, and $S 83^{\circ} E 4800$ from an Ash 4th Diam -
 Thence up said Brazos with its different meanders 5000⁰⁰ on a
 right line to a stake bearing $S 42^{\circ} W 400$ from an Elm 24th Diam -
 Thence $S 71^{\circ} W 2001800$ to a stake bearing $S 88^{\circ} W 20600$ from a Post Oak
 18th Diam and $N 85^{\circ} W 14600$ from a Post Oak 18th Diam, and is a line of Partit-
 ion between S. M. Williams & Victor Blanco, Thence $S 19^{\circ} E 560000$ to
 a stake bearing $S 9^{\circ} E 133400$ from a Post Oak 15th Diam, and $N 53^{\circ} E 7000$ from a
 Black-jack 10th Diam, and crosses North fork of Spring Creek at 3740
 00 - Thence $N 71^{\circ} E 1980000$ to the place of beginning. ---
 Land Pastoral - Growth Oak, Ash, Hickory &c &c

William Dutty
 George Darr
 Thomas Graves
 S. C. C. & M.

Francis W. Johnson.
 Surveyor

By William Moore

In the title, the survey cut down to three leagues
 runs as follows. Beginning at V. Blanco's lower corner.
 Thence, $S 71^{\circ} W 1501800$
 " $S 19^{\circ} E 5000$
 " $N 71^{\circ} E 1480000$
 " up the river, to beginning

3 Leagues Titled to Fernando Rodriguez

Fernando Rodriguez

1833

49

269

Plot and Field Notes
 of 4 Leagues of Land
 Surveyed on Beavers
 For
 Saml M Williams Esq

San Antonio

20° N 198 60'

Anto. Manchaca
A. Reynolds

117106300'

100000000'

Antonio Manchaca
File Nov 2/33 - vol 29 p 172

Belle co

u. S. S.

10000' to an Inch

Plot and field notes of two leagues of land surveyed for Allan Reynolds in the Colony of the Empresarios S. F. Austin & M. William beginning at a stake on the South bank of the River San Antonio, running from thence S 20° W 198 60' to the corner a stake in the prairie, thence N 70° W 2500 v. to the corner a stake in the prairie, thence N 20° E 20 500 v. to a stake on the bank of the San Antonio, bearing N 18° 30' W 35. 80' from a Pecan 30 in. diam. and N 50° E 17. 50' from a Burr-oak 30 in. diam. and thence down the River with its different int. meandering to the place of beginning, containing two leagues or an Area of fifty Billion square varas.

Land on which farming and the remainder Pasture. - Grow the Ash, Cotton wood, Pecan, Elm, Hackberry, oak &c.

Thos. A. Gray J. C. C. &
Wm. A. B. &
Geo. Ross Master
16th June 1833

J. W. Johnson
C. Surveyor

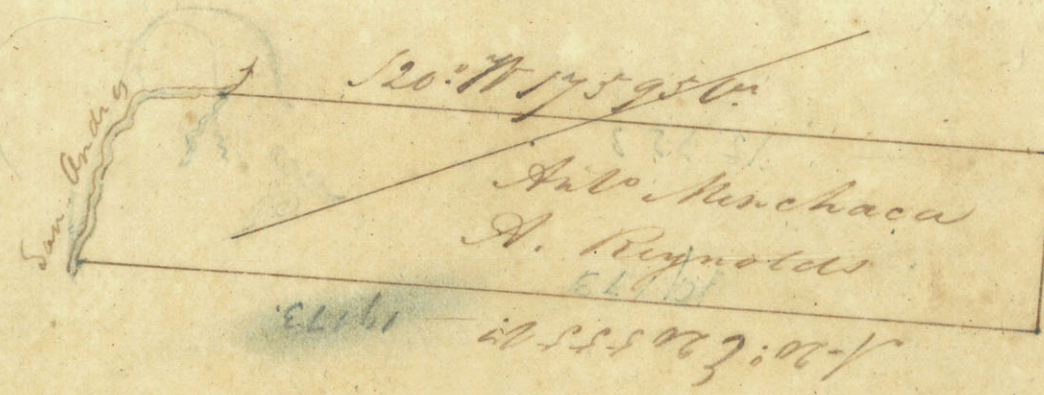
9 Latos
41 do

Titled to Antonio Manchaca - 1° 22. -

At the Court of
the County of
the City of
New York.

2
1
0

271



Anto Manchaca
A. Reynolds

52
 Antonio Manchaca
 1st 4 Nov 23. me 29 / 1922
 Bee Williamson Co

10000 to an Inch

Plot and field notes of three leagues of land surveyed for Allan Reynolds in the Colony of the Empresario J. F. Austin S. M. Williams beginning at a stake on the south bank of the San Antonio at the mouth of the second branch or fork of said River, running from thence S 20° 7' 15 95 6" to a stake in the Prairie, thence S 70° 60' 37 50 0" to a stake in the Prairie, thence S 20° 6' 20 5 5 5 0" to the San Antonio and thence down the San Antonio with its different meanders to the place of beginning, containing three leagues or an Area of twenty-five Million Square varas Land one fourth of an acre and the remainder Pasture. - Growth, Oak, Pecan, Elm, Oak &c.

Given by and
 George Lass J. C.
 William Lutz (Master)

J. W. Johnson
 Surveyor

19 Labor
 50 do

Titled to Antonio Manchaca - 1922 -

Not for me
The Copy of the
New York & New Jersey
Register.



10000 v. to an Inch

Plot and field notes of six leagues of land surveyed for Allan Reynolds in the East side of the Brazos River, beginning at an Elm 14 In. diam. bearing $N 61^{\circ} 41' 5.10''$ from an Elm 10 In. diam. and $S 19^{\circ} 7' 12.40''$ from an Elm 10 In. diam. thence $N 71^{\circ} E 74000 v.$ to Little Brazos, $11500 v.$ to Creek, $20903.40''$ to the corner a stake bearing $S 47^{\circ} 6' 15 v.$ from a Post oak 15 In. diam. and $S 61^{\circ} 30' E 8000 v.$ from a Post oak 12 In. diam. thence $S 19^{\circ} E 24800 v.$ to Creek, $5470 v.$ to an other Creek, $7500 v.$ to the corner a stake bearing $N 56^{\circ} W 130 v.$ from a Post oak 18 In. diam. and $N 66^{\circ} E 4800 v.$ from a Post oak 12 In. diam. thence $S 41^{\circ} W 12300 v.$ to Little Brazos, $19709.40''$ to the Brazos and thence up the Brazos with its different meanders to the place of beginning, containing six leagues or an Area of One hundred and fifty Million square varas. — Land one sixth farming and the remainder Pasture. — Growth Cotton wood, Hackberry, Elm Oak &c.

Upper Colony $\begin{matrix} 25 \\ 115 \\ \hline 150 \end{matrix}$
 2nd Jan. 1853

J. W. Johnson
 Surveyor

Robt. Matthews & Willam Strickland
 Chaimmen, Rich. Anderson Member



13
 10
 11
 12
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100

Titled to Antonio Manohaca - No 22

Field Notes of Survey of 1 League of land
for Marcelino Martiney by his Atty. ^{Basil Travis}
file April 34 - vol 29 p 182
Reclamation Co. art 2

Situated on the left margin of the Brazos R.
join and below of a survey made for Jose Antonio
Mauchaca

Beginning at the lower ^{or 1st} Corner of a 1 League
survey made for Jose Anto. Mauchaca on the said
margin of the said River — Thence S. 71° E. following
the lower line of the aforesaid survey 10.620 v^s to a
stake set for the 2nd corner; this line crosses "Little
Brazos River." — Thence S. 19° E. 2,500 v^s to a stake, for the
3rd corner — Thence S. 71° W. 9,620 v^s to a
stake on the River Bank, for the 4th corner —
Thence with the meanders of the River upwards to
the place of beginning. — Embraces a superficies
of 1 League of land. —
— (signed) — William Moore. —

Translated from the Original Title on file 29 No 23.

X

Surveyed for Doctor Blance the following Eleven Leagues of land
 in Austin & Williams' Upper Colony, May 10th 1833

Beginning at the N.E. corner
 of S. J. Austin's Bosque survey
 a Cotton wood 10 m Diam bearing
 S 70 1/2 E 11 varas from a Cotton wood
 6 m Diam and N 64 1/2 W 12.6 varas
 from a Cotton wood 8 m Diam
 Thence up the Brazos with its
 different meanders 13750 varas
 on a right line with the general



Course of Sth Brazos to a Cotton wood 10 m Diam bearing S 33 1/4 E 3.6 varas
 from a Cotton wood 5 m Diam and S 66 E 4.4 varas from a Cotton wood
 9 m Diam - Thence S 62 W 18990.4 varas to a stake in the Prairie
 Thence S 28 E 13750 varas to a stake in the Prairie - Thence N 62 E 23590.4
 varas to the place of Beginning - Land one eighth Farming Com^{rs} Pasture,
 Growth Oak, Cotton wood, Ash, Hackberry, Mulberry, Muskato &c

William Milam }
 William Taylor } J. C. Bell
 William Isaac }

William Moore
 Surveyor

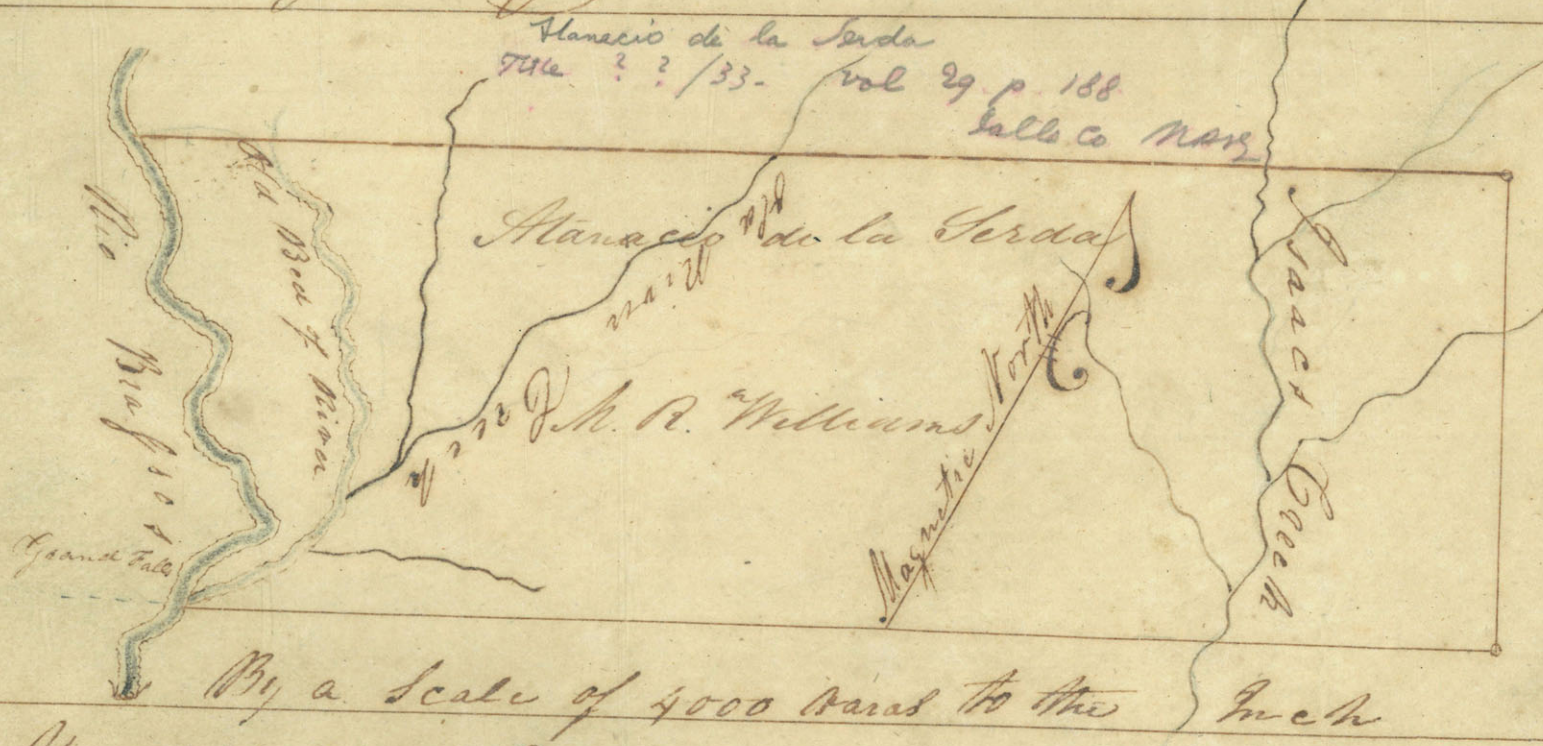
Titled to Miguel Balago
 Title on File 41. N^o 47.

Plot and Field notes
of eleven leagues of land
carried on Brassos
for

Pietro Blanco

Deeded to Miguel
Ravago by Aldrete
copy exhibited by Mr
Kammekin

36 Survey for Robert M. Williamson Attorney for ~~James & others~~ in
 Austin & Williams' upper colony the following eight Elected Leagues of
 Canal January 8th 1835



Beginning at Francis
 Smith's upper corner
 of his two and a half league
 Survey on River & State
 bearing $147^{\circ} 15.2$ varas
 from a Hackberry 10 in Diam
 and $184^{\circ} 11' 31.4$ varas from
 a Hackberry 15 in Diam
 thence up the river with
 a stake bearing
 $15^{\circ} 8^{\circ} 1/2$ E 9.6 varas from a Cottonwood 12 in Diam, and $183^{\circ} 1/2$ E 22.4 varas
 from a Cottonwood 6 in Diam, thence $N 62^{\circ} E$ 28,966.1 varas
 to a stake in the prairie and crosses water courses as shown

on Plot - thence $S 28^{\circ} 10000$ varas to stake in the prairie
 thence $S 62^{\circ} W$ 27626.1 varas to the place of the beginning
 and crosses Isaac Creek about as shown on Plot & c

Land one eighth Farming Remainder Pasture
 Growth Oak, Elm, Hackberry, Cedar Cotton wood &c

John M. Rice
 Leonard Rykendale
 Felix G. Wright
 William M. Lane

S. C. C. & M.

F. W. Johnson
 Surveyor

Titled to Anastasio de la Serda - No 24 -

36
Enclosed for Robert M. Williamson Attorney for ~~Henry D. Hays~~ in
New York & Williams' paper colony the following eight ~~Edward~~ leases of

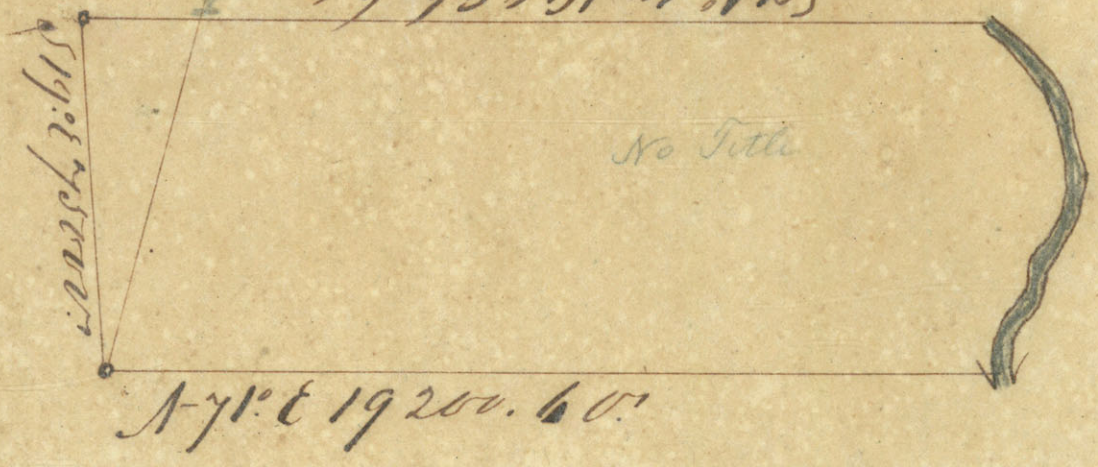
copy
London

Robert M. Williamson

of James Fowler
of Bloom Leasing of
Land known as in Derby
for

276

is 9.96061 miles



Beginning on the west bank of the Brazos at a stake on the line of the Reservoir, running thence $S 71^{\circ} W 19096.6$ poles with 5° line to a stake bearing $S 63^{\circ} E 200$ from a Post oak 24 inches and $N 8^{\circ} E 16.40$ from a Post oak 24 inches, thence $S 19^{\circ} E 3310$ to Cedar-Creek 7500 to the corner a stake bearing $S 37^{\circ} W 10.21$ from a Post oak 20 inches and $N 63^{\circ} E 12.60$ from a Post oak 20 inches thence $N 71^{\circ} E 19200.60$ to the Brazos and thence up the Brazos with its meanders to the place of beginning. - Land is with the remainder pasture. Grass the Oak, Ash, Cotton wood etc.

Not decided



1010
200
1380 754
240 00
1620 754
1520 00
1790 755
328 00
2098 755

Survey for
Joining the Reserve
D

1302205

277

N 5 Bruges

62

Plat No 19921.600

160° E 20261.600

No Title

128° W 12300

4000 v. to an Inch

Plot and field notes of One league of land
 for Robert Barr in the Colony of the Empire of S. F. Austin
 N. H. Michaux, beginning at a stake on the west bank
 of the River Brazos, bearing N 65° 30' E 69 v. from an
 Elm 14 in. diam. and N 73° E 73.2 v. from an Elm 6 in.
 diam. thence N 63° W 19921.600 to a stake, thence
 N 28° W 12300 to a stake, thence N 63° E 20261.600
 to a stake on the bank of the Brazos and thence down
 the River with its different meanders to the place
 of beginning. Containing One league of
 Land or more or less five Million square v. of
 Land. One fourth farming and the remainder
 pasture. - Growth, Cotton, Wood, Elm, Hackberry,
 Ash, Oak &c. -

John M. Rice
 Thornton Key Rendall
 Felix Wright Braxton
 9th March 1833

F. W. Johnson
 Surveyor

1840

Wm. Miller

Wm. Miller
of the County of
Harris in the State of
Pennsylvania

Wm. Miller

1840

Upper Colony
June 21st 1855

No Title

W. S. Burges

278

Surveyed for Charles J. Taylor One
 league of land on Cedar-Creek in the Colony
 of the Empresarios S. F. Austin and Samuel
 M. Williams, beginning at a stake, the N.E.
 corner of a league surveyed for
 bearing $S 36^{\circ} 30' E 14.20'$ from a black Sack
 5 inches diameter and $S 43^{\circ} 30' E 17.20'$ from
 a black Sack 8 inches diameter, thence
 $S 77^{\circ} W$ with
 $29600'$ to Cedar Creek, $49400'$ to branch
 $50000'$ to the N.E. corner of S^o Survey, thence
 $N 19^{\circ} W 80000'$ to western fork of Cedar-
 Creek $34750'$ an other fork of Cedar
 Creek, $46750'$ to an other fork of Cedar
 Creek, $50000'$ to the corner a stake
 bearing $N 43^{\circ} E 10.60'$ from a Hickory 12
 inches diameter and $N 46^{\circ} W 8.60'$ from a
 Cedar 12 inches diameter, thence $N 77^{\circ} E$
 $33000'$ to Cedar Creek, $50000'$ to the
 corner a stake bearing $N 27^{\circ} E 17.10'$ from
 a Post oak 12 inches diameter and $N 75^{\circ} W$
 $5.60'$ from a Post oak 12 inches diameter
 and thence $N 19^{\circ} E 50000'$ to the place of
 beginning. Containing twenty-five Mill-
 ion square varas. - Land for three thirds
 Arabb and the remainder Grazing. -
 Growth Oak, Cedar, Hickory, Ash, Sycamore
 and Logwood.

Michael Brown, Thomas Morrow, C. C.
 Juan Carnallay Marked.

Upper Colony
Feb. 4. 1833

Surveyed for A. Starns One league
of land on the West side of the Brazos River
including one fork of Cow Bayou in the
Colony of the Empresarios J. F. Austin and
James M. Williams, beginning at the
S. W. Corner of Robert Potts, Attorney for

Survey of four league
corner a Stake bearing $S 39^{\circ} E 30.20$ from a
Muskete 6 inches diameter and $S 63^{\circ} E 27.60$
from a Muskete 5 inches diameter thence
 $N 28^{\circ} W 21700$ to divide fork of Cow Bayou
50000 to the N. W. corner of S. Survey
N. W. corner a Stake bearing $N 18^{\circ} 30' E 20$
from a Hackberry 6 inches diameter and
 $N 42^{\circ} E 60.40$ from a Mulberry 5 inches di-
ameter, thence $S 62^{\circ} W 50000$ to the corner a
Stake ~~bearing~~ in the prairie, thence
 $S 28^{\circ} E 50000$ to the corner a Stake in the
prairie and thence $N 62^{\circ} E 50000$ to the
place of beginning. Containing twenty
five Million square Varas. Land here
Hardy Arable. - Growth Ash, Oak, Elm
and Hackberry. -

Thorn ton Key Survey date, John M. Beauchamp
Felix Wright marker. -

2
1
1

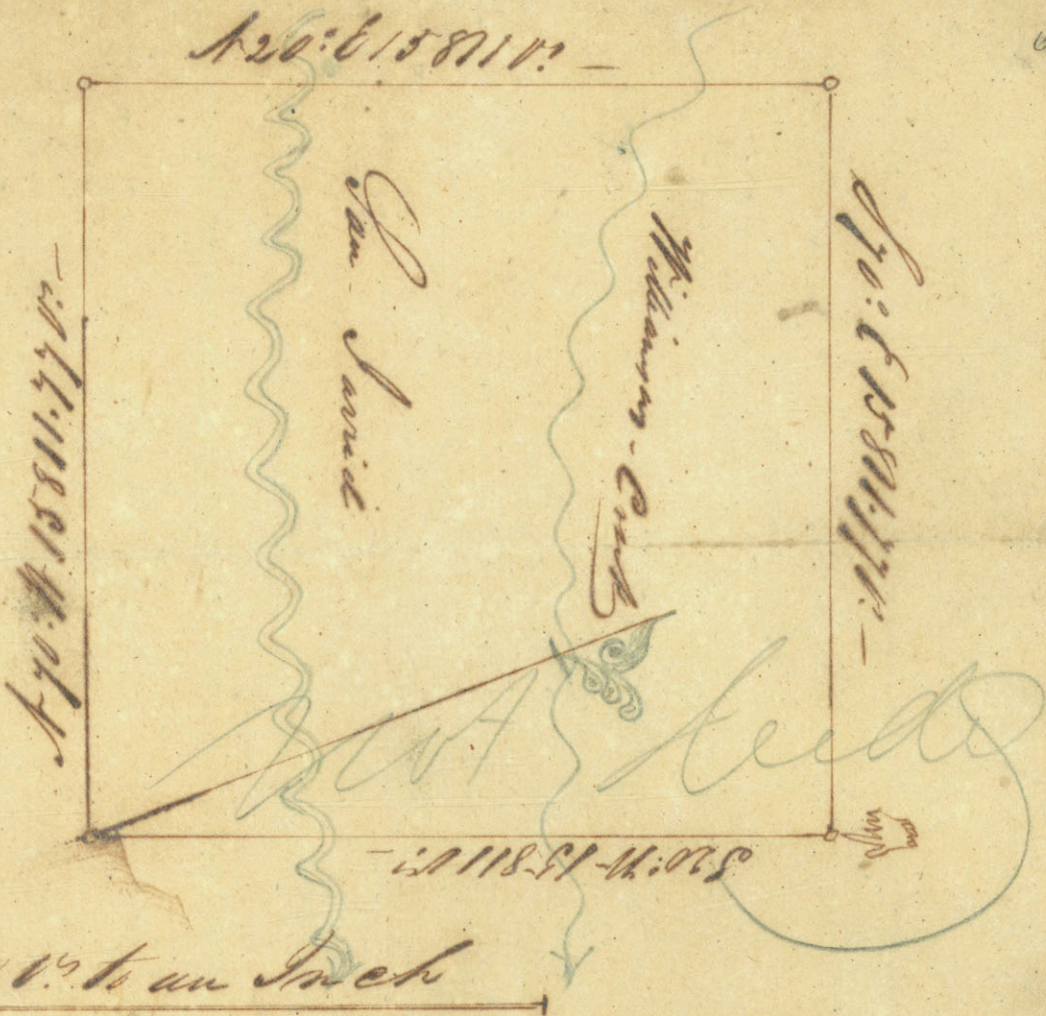
Stuff for over 6 months, Can & horse
1 pair. Boots \$08 high in stock. —
Coffee, tea, sugar &c. 1 box, market
plants. — Onions —

Nov. 19. William. New Dr.
1/2 Cash for bike to Goyard \$20. —
1/2 Cash William King Keweenaw Dr.
1/2 Cash at San Felipe — \$5. —

1833 Cash when going to
Colorado & returning. — 20. —

\$25. —

Survey per
E. S. May for A
A Steam



This and field notes of ten leagues of Land surveyed for the use of the State in the Colony of the Empresario J. F. Austin & S. M. Williams.

Beginning at the N. W. corner of the ten league tract in the San Jacinto, thence S 20° W 15811.77 varas to a post in the prairie, thence N 70° W 15811.77 varas to a post in the prairie, thence N 20° E 15811.77 varas to a post in the prairie and thence S 70° E 15811.77 varas to the place of beginning. Containing two hundred and fifty million square varas. Land pasture.

J. Chamberlain J. C.
 J. J. Allen
 R. C. Graves
 Jan 21. 1832

F. W. Johnson
 Surveyor

1771

1771

1771

1771

1771

Mr. John ...
The ...
Dance

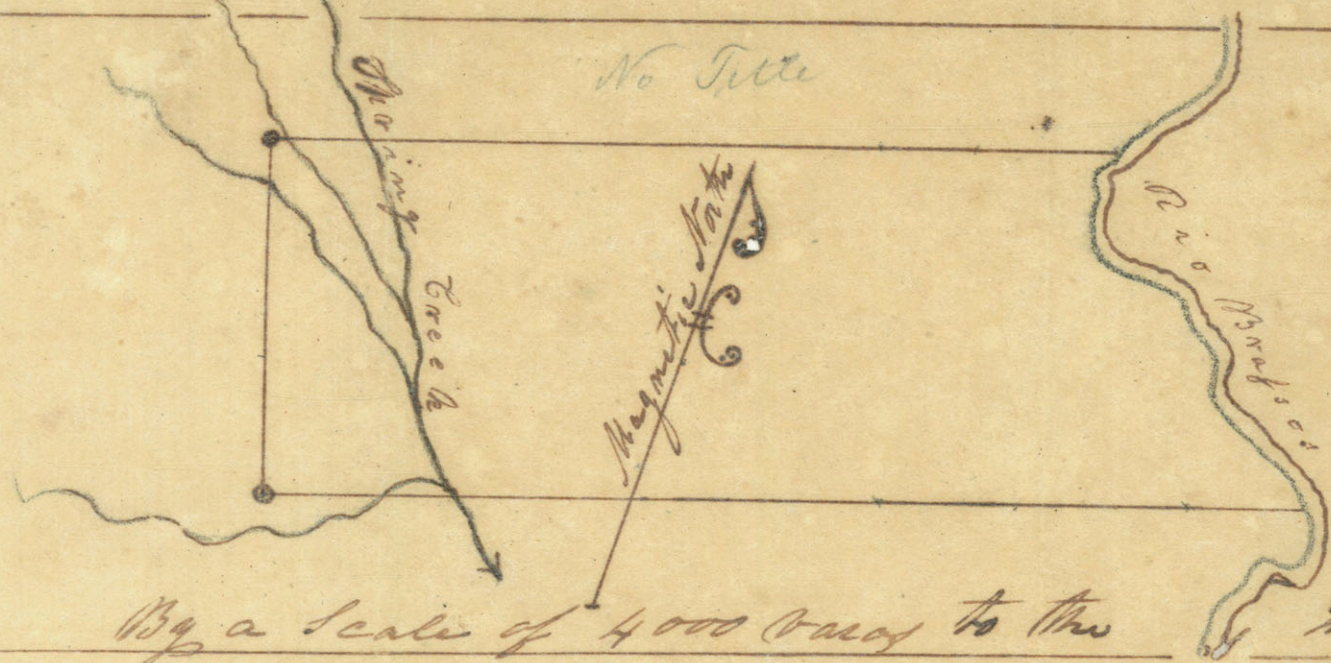
[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

[Large, stylized handwritten signature or name.]

[Faint handwritten text, possibly a date or reference.]

W.S. Hoyle 290

Surveyed in Austin & Williams's Mexican Colony
 the following six leagues of land for Juan Antonio Padilla
 June 29th 1833. —



By a scale of 4000 Varas to the Inch
 Beginning at the N.E. corner of the Paraisos Tract
 A Willow 5^h Diam, bearing N 19 E 2000 Varas from a Cotton-
 = Wood 4^h Diam, and N 62 1/4 W 3.2000 Varas from a Cotton Wood
 5^h Diam, — Thence up the Brazos 7500 Varas on a
 Right line with the General Course of the River to S.M. Williams's

N.E. corner of 4 league tract a Stake &c — Thence
 S 71 W 17781 Varas to a Stake bearing N 88 77.2 Varas from
 a Post Oak 24^h Diam, and N 10 E 72.4 Varas from a
 Post Oak 18^h Diam — Thence N 19 E 7500 Varas to corner a
 Stake bearing S 77 W 5.1000 Varas from a double Post Oak 12^h,
 and S 45 1/2 W 10000 Varas from a Post Oak 20^h Diam, and
 Crosses a branch of Cexar Creek at 1030. 1160. & 1210
 Varas. — Thence N 71 E 21800 Varas to the place of
 Beginning and crosses branch of Cexar Creek at 24800 Varas
 and Main Creek at 39400 Varas — Land now used for
 Farming Remainder Pasture, Growth Oak, Elm, Hackberry
 Ash, Muskato &c

Robert Matthews }
 Richard Anderson } S.C.C. & M. William Moore
 John M. Allen } D. Surveyors.

Plot and Field Map
of 6 Leagues of land
Surveyed on Brasos
for
Juan Anto Padilla

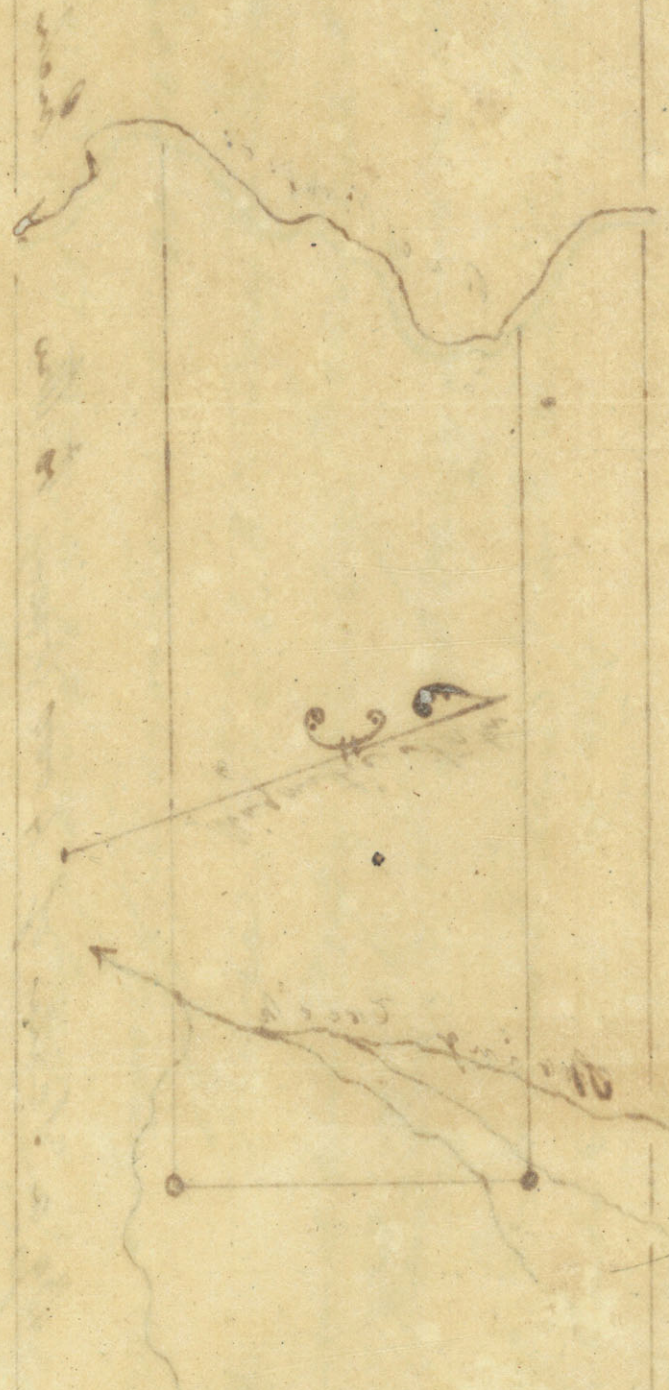
Cut out into small
squares

~~Survey~~

William ...

...

[Faint handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]



[Faint handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

Surveyed for Victor Blanco the following ²⁹¹ ~~clear~~ leagues of
 Land in Austin & Williams's upper Colony May 8th 1823
 W. Fish

202



Beginning at Mrs M. Man
 N.W. corner of Brasos a Cotton
 wood 10 In Diam bearing
 S 70 1/2 E 11 Varas from a Cotton
 wood 6 In Diam and N 64 1/2
 12.6 Varas from a Cotton wood
 8 In Diam - Thence up
 Brasos with its different

By a Scale of 4000 Varas to the Inch

Memories 13757 Varas on a
 line with the general course of d' Brasos to a Cotton wood 10 In Diam bearing
 S 63 1/2 E 3.6 Varas from a Cotton wood 3 In Diam and S 66 E 4.4 Varas from
 a Cotton wood 8 In Diam - Thence N 62 E 21959.6 Varas to stake in Period
 Thence S 28 E 15150 Varas to stake in the same - Thence S 62 W 16409.5 Varas

to the place of beginning - Land one eighth running Round Pastures
 Growth Oak Cotton Wood Hackberry Musketo &c

William Mc Lane
 William Taylor
 William Isaacs

C. C. & M.

William Moore
 D. Surveyor

28

291

Post and Ticket Post
 of various Receipts of Cash
 Money on and 13 days
 for
 Victor Balmeo

x

Surveyed in Austin & Williams' upper Colony the following eleven leagues of
 land for Mrs McManis May 1st 1833



Beginning at N.W. corner
 of S.F. Austin's Tabacano Survey
 a Stake on East bank of Brazos
 a little below the mouth of the
 Bosque bearing S 9 E 2.2 varas
 from a Cottonwood 6 in Diam
 and N 5 1/2 E 9 varas from a Cotton
 wood 15 in Diam. Thence up
 the Brazos with its different

meanders 13750 varas on right
 with the general course of P. Brazos to a Cottonwood 10 in Diam bearing
 N 6 1/2 E 11 varas from a Cottonwood 6 in Diam and N 64 1/2 W 12.6 varas from
 Cottonwood 8 in Diam. Thence N 6 E 21117 varas to a Stake in Perse
 fence S 38 E 1375 varas to a Stake on the River. Thence S 63 W 23657 varas

to the place of beginning. Land one eighth Farming, Rinde Pasture,
 Growth Oak, Ash, Hackberry, Cottonwood, Musketo &c

William McManis
 William Taylor
 William Isaac

S.C.C. & M.

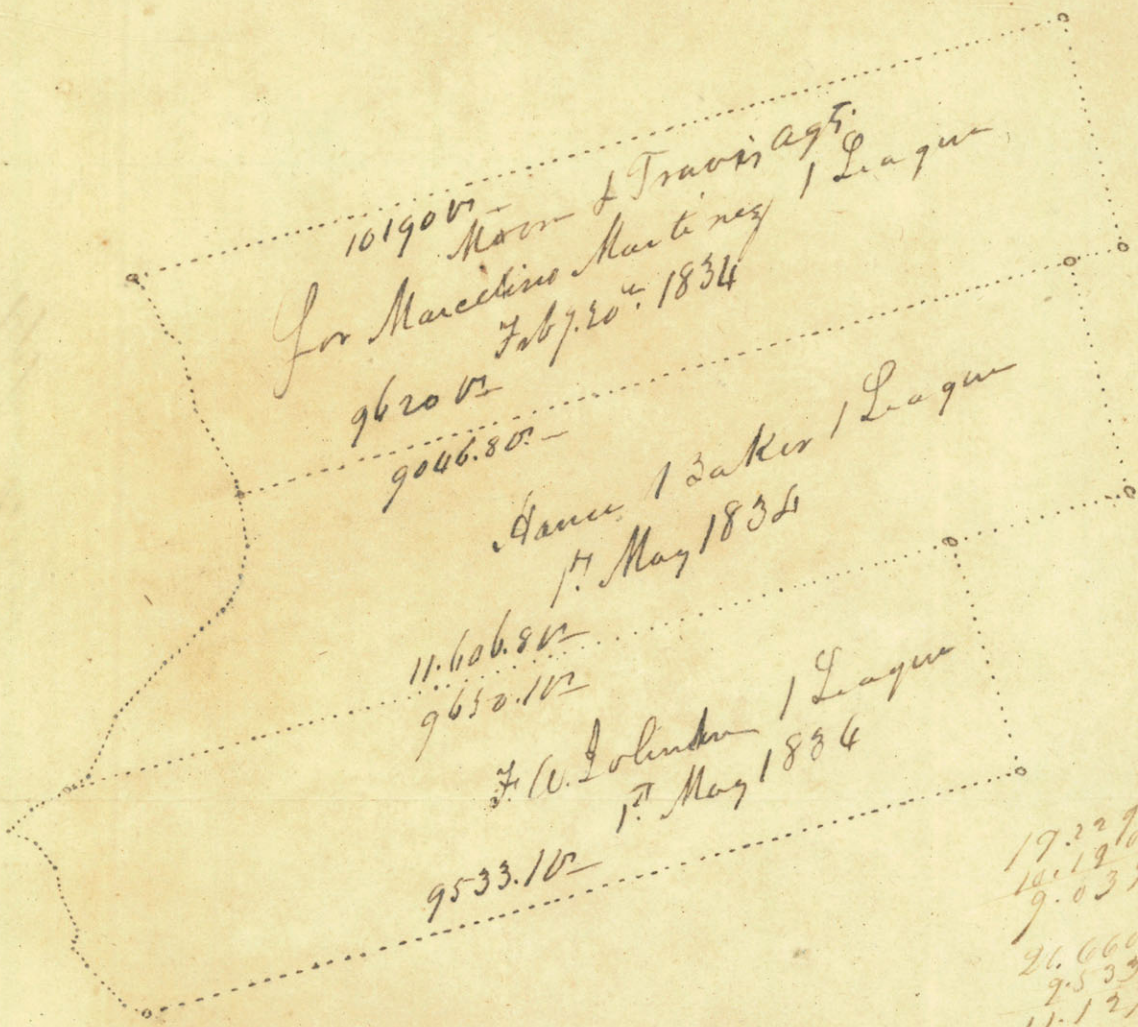
William Moore
 Surveyor

Pat and Julia Under
of Charlestown
having etc etc

John W. B. Jones

Miss M. W. W. W.

x



17.229
 10.190
 9.039
 26.060
 9.533
 11.127

Notes of Surveys
of the lower part of
Upper Wyoming

Bearing	Dist
N 33° W	1700
N 15° W	900
N 60° W	1200
N 15° W	1630
N 60° W	950
N 20° W	830
N 35° E	400
N 5° E	1300
N 50° E	840
N 30° W	2500
N 65° W	1000
West	1100
N 45° W	1100
N 35° W	1300
N 70° W	430
N 45° W	2870
N 10° W	3800
N 50° W	1900
N 2° W	550
N 40° E	1460
N 65° E	400
N 20° E	450
N 10° E	1400
N 20° W	400
N 25° E	640
N 65° E	470
N 30° E	600
N 70° W	2700
North	1290
N 15° W	500
N 15° E	400
N 35° W	500
N 13° E	1760
N 80° E	820
N 55° E	420
N 10° E	400
N 65° W	360
West	2510
N 30° W	590
North	530

Remarks -

Month of Little River
 Spirit at 900 and

Falls or Shoals

Month of Little River 3200 above on a straight line
 from the place of beginning. Reason of river is
 2900 making the general course of the river
 N 19° W and the course on this is a general
 course of C

Christmas creek
 at 900 yards

Middle creek
 at 300 yards

Notes of Bearing Aug 30
 Surveyed December 73
 16th 1832 for S. M.
 Williams & Austin as
 a Reserve Commencing
 at an Elm 10 in Diam
 on the East bank of the
 Brazos near an old
 Crossing and bearing
 N 52° E 3.4 Varas from
 an Elm 8 in Diam
 and S 9° W 6.3 Varas
 from an Elm 6 in Diam

Bearings	Dist Bars	Remarks	Notes of Bearing Tree
N 40 W	300..		
N 70 W	3000..		
N 10 E	800..		
N 33 E	1490..		
N 9 W	860..		
N 45 W	470..		
N 70 W	370..		
West	690..		
N 35 W	1870..		
N 15 E	2740..		
N 45 E	500..		
N 6 W	400..		
N 20 W	1400..		
N 60 W	1800..	Short Creek opposite at 1400 yds	
N 20 W	370..	Cat Creek at 640 yards	
N 65 W	2315..	Creek at 1000 yds	
N 30 W	230..	Creek at 700 yds	
N 50 W	2270..	Isaac Mayon at 400 yards	
N 5 E	1010..		
N 32 E	490..		
North	220..		
N 30 W	670..		
N 47 W	4000..	Blue Shoals #2	
N 44 E	510..		
N 27 W	400..		
N 73 W	210..		
N 60 W	1040..		
N 65 W	1000..	Upper corner of Map 2 on line at 280 yds back	
N 43 W	800..	Creek opposite 800 yds	
N 70 W	520..		
N 10 W	360..		
N 27 W	1300..		
N 25 E	200..		
N 64 E	300..		
N 45 E	200..		
N 11 E	500..	Smith's Falls	

27900
28200
26100
60000
3900

Bearing & Dist. Remarks

T 200 - 1100
 T 300 - 430
 North - 320
 T 35 E - 480
 T 75 W - 660
 T 45 W - 910
 T 87 W - 900
 T 65 W - 520
 T 20 W - 600
 North - 1200
 T 80 W - 530
 T 70 W - 1070
 T 70 W - 960
 T 43 W - 1590
 T 61 W - 230
 West - 300
 T 70 W - 600
 T 38 W - 400
 T 59 W - 870
 T 25 E - 200
 T 45 E - 400
 T 25 E - 950
 North - 1300
 T 77 E - 920
 T 45 E - 750
 T 18 E - 410
 T 10 W - 700
 T 25 W - 530
 T 9 W - 300
 T 25 W - 790
 T 66 E - 1400
 S 67 E - 270
 S 43 E - 460
 T 75 E - 320
 T 85 E - 430
 T 66 E - 360
 T 5 W - 510
 T 45 W - 1000
 T 63 W - 480
 T 30 W - 340
 T 52 W - 790
 T 80 W - 210
 West - 2770
 T 64 W - 730
 T 28 W - 600

Branch 300 v.

~~to 800~~

~~to 800~~

Sur Creek 800

Branch 300 West side

Cow Bayou 900 West side

Branch 300 West side

Branch 450 m.

Branch 2600

Entered

Remarks

Beating & Dist.

A35E	3800
A57E	4100
A75E	3300
A58E	7500
A31E	5000
North	3000
A25W	3800
A46W	3200
West	2800
A55W	17600
A30W	9800
A32E	6200
A60E	4000
A45E	6600
East	6000
A63E	5000
A20E	2100
North	3800
A35W	5700
A55W	9300
A30W	8800
A35E	9400
A65E	18200
A23E	16000
A20W	6300
West	10700
A50W	10000
A36W	5000
West	18800
A55W	6700
A20W	10000
North	7800
A30E	12000
North	2000
A20E	8300
North	3000
A40W	1500
A12W	2500
A85W	4700
A70W	19700
A20W	5800
A10E	8800
A22E	7200
North	3200
A13E	6900

Branch 16000

Live Oak Bluff 5000

Turtle Bayou 4500

Tehuacano Bayou 4300

Bearings & Dist.

Remarks

75

A 250	4300	✓	
A 270	320	✓	
A 290	1400	✓	
A 310	1800	✓	Traini Marky
A 360	570	✓	Buffalo Bend
A 400	1600	✓	Branch 000? 1280 or lower corner of the
A 450	980	✓	Quaco Village Town tract West side
A 530	1550	✓	
A 550	1300	✓	
A 650	1000	✓	
A 850	230	✓	Branch 150 or West side
A 660	1000	✓	
A 540	0700	✓	
A 730	300	✓	Quaco Spring 500 West side
A 520	1030	✓	Branch 210 or West side
A 350	600	✓	
A 500	330	✓	
A 360	2190	✓	Branch 500 West side = Rock & Cedar Bluff 7 upper corner of Town tract
A 380	200	✓	North
A 380	230	✓	Bosque 1500 West side
A 520	580	✓	
A 680	795	✓	William & Astor reserves four 11
A 400	360	✓	league tracts on each side of the
A 550	900	✓	River commencing near the upper
A 200	322	✓	corner of the Town tract
A 400	845	✓	
A 900	150	✓	
A 200	700	✓	Quaco lego? Hunts-Cut
A 300	380	✓	
A 350	360	✓	
A 750	370	✓	
A 650	1600	✓	
A 300	710	✓	
A 750	912	✓	
A 300	600	✓	
A 400	340	✓	
A 550	462	✓	
A 200	352	✓	
A 300	1160	✓	
A 630	550	✓	
A 700	294	✓	
A 800	710	✓	
A 780	380	✓	
A 350	278	✓	

Bearing & Dist.

Remarks

N10W	670	✓	
N10E	420	✓	
North	500	✓	
N17E	280	✓	
N25E	920	✓	
N10E	150	✓	
N30E	820	✓	
N47E	572		
N30E	120		
N39E	215		
N57E	336		
N30E	397		
North	184		
N25E	616		
North	310		Cedar Bluff
N10E	340		Branch 3300'
N30W	225		
N45W	910		Aquilla 8700'
N65W	290		
N45W	443		
N60W	286		
N70W	670		
N48W	654		
N68W	857		
N55W	1600		
N66W	213		Upper corner of 1 st tract
West	380		
N59W	1220		
N80W	168		
N67W	200		
N56W	756		Bluff Prairie 8020' Corner
N73W	2700		
West	814		
N82W	2425		
N70W	433		
N48W	400		Clear - Creek West side
N65W	335		
North	1215		
N36E	1620		
N32E	610		
North	120		
N35E	520		
N10E	470		

Beating List

Remarks

76

N 20 E	1080	21	
N 45 W	2600	2	Cedar Bluff
West	410	3	Branch 2000
N 68 W	1180	4	
N 54 W	1680	5	Upper Corner of 2 nd tract 7000
N 46 W	1380	6	Rocky Branch 12000
N 32 W	545	7	
N 25 W	1080	8	
North	1320	9	
N 60 E	800	10	
N 49 E	1320	11	
N 75 E	280	12	
N 50 E	580	13	
North	330	14	
N 40 E	440	15	
N 55 E	315	16	
N 34 E	784	17	
N 40 E	190	18	
N 47 E	220	19	
N 39 E	370	20	
N 80 E	270	21	
N 60 E	370	22	
N 20 E	125	23	
N 50 E	800	24	
N 25 E	540	25	
North	1200	26	San Juan 9000
N 25 W	590	27	
N 75 W	3600	28	Branch 6300
N 77 W	2480	29	
N 56 W	300	30	
N 37 W	1040	31	Branch 6000
N 58 W	5800	32	Upper Corner of 3 rd tract 8000
N 35 E	910	33	
N 83 E	1800	34	
N 70 E	600	35	
N 35 E	222	36	
N 39 W	1250	37	San Jose 8000
N 58 W	7390	38	Toway Ash Village 3000
N 20 W	2000	39	Upper Corner of 4 th tract

Faint handwritten notes and scribbles, possibly including the word "Cedar" and other illegible text.

Meanderings
of Brazos above

Notes of the Brazos
River from the lower
line of the Reserve
up to the upper
Reserve of 8 eleven
league tracts

Duplicate

Robinson's Colony, 65 1778

Surveyed for Giles Furon Bates one fourth of a League of a unit upon the Waters of Frost Creek a Branch of Puro Creek a Branch of the Newoto River

Beginning a Stake in the Prairie the South West Corner of Elisha Coughlin's League

Thence South 60 West 1250 Paces (through Prairie) to a stake from which a Black Oak 2 Inches Diameter bears South 42 West 14 1/2 Paces and also a Post Oak 5 Inches Diameter bears South 20 West 19 1/2 Paces.

Thence South 30 East 5000 Paces - at 1200 Paces struck featuring timber at 3500 struck Creek 4 ft wide - commencing upon a Stake from which a Post Oak 16 Inches Diameter bears North 42 East as also a Post Oak 12 Inches Diameter bears North 69 West 11 Paces.

thence North 68° East

1250 Pass through Timber to a stake
from which a Hickory 8 Inches
Diameter bears North 68° West
 $1\frac{3}{5}$ Pass as also a Post Oak 13
Inches Diameter bears South 17°
West. 10 Pass -

thence North 30° West

5000. Pass. (at 2500 Pass. Cross Persons
Creek 4 Pass wide at 4200. Truck
Poles) to the beginning containing
one fourth of a Section or 6.250.000
Sq. Pass in Square. Two Labors
of which are arable Land within
the facilities of Irrigation and four
one fourth Labors of that class called
grazing or Pasture Land

April - 1835.

E. L. H. Whelock

David Faulkenburg

N. L. H. C

Abraham Angling } Chain men

Elisha Angling } Marker. I hereby Certify

That the ~~Chains~~ ^{men} were duly sworn before
me as witness hereunto as such E. L. H. Whelock

Has Trump Bales

Full Note

one fourth of
a degree

(Baron's Power)

Examined and

signed

J. M. Brown

John Langdon

field notes of 2 1/2 leagues of Land Surveyed for Thomas
 J. Kinney - Beginning at the N.E. corner of Grace's Bernardo
 tract at a post oak 12 in. dia. from which a post oak 12 in. dia
 by N. 84° E. 98' a do. 14 in. dia. by S. 52° E. 148' thence S.
 106. with Grace's E. boundary line 3550' to a post. thence
 S. at 7245' set a post and raised a mound for the
 S.E. corner - thence N. 9900' first pond creek runs S. W.
 at 10.660 say a skirt of timber at 11.526 811 set
 a post for the N.E. cor. from which a black jack S. Ind.
 bear N. 23 1/2° E. 478' a do. 4. in. dia. by N. 20° W. 358'
 thence S. at 15905' San Felipe road at 6250' runs
 creek runs S. at 7600' set a post for N.W. cor.
 from which a post oak 14 in. dia. by N. 25° W. 1300'
 a do 18 in. dia. by S. 30° W. 148'. thence S. at 3026 88'
 intersected Dunahoe's north boundary line 5000'
 to his N.E. cor. thence S. with his east boundary line
 5000' to his S.E. cor. - thence N. with his S. boundary
 line at 5000' pass his S.W. corner at 5300'
 intersected the place of beginning

June 7. 1833.

(S) H. Crispman - Surv.

See note Book Austin Colony M 82

N.B. These field notes do not agree with the title, but
 it seems to have been made from them.

J.P.B.

Plot and field notes of first league of
Land surveyed for Thomas F. McKinney on the
East side of the River Brazos in the Colony
of the Empresarios of S. Austin. -

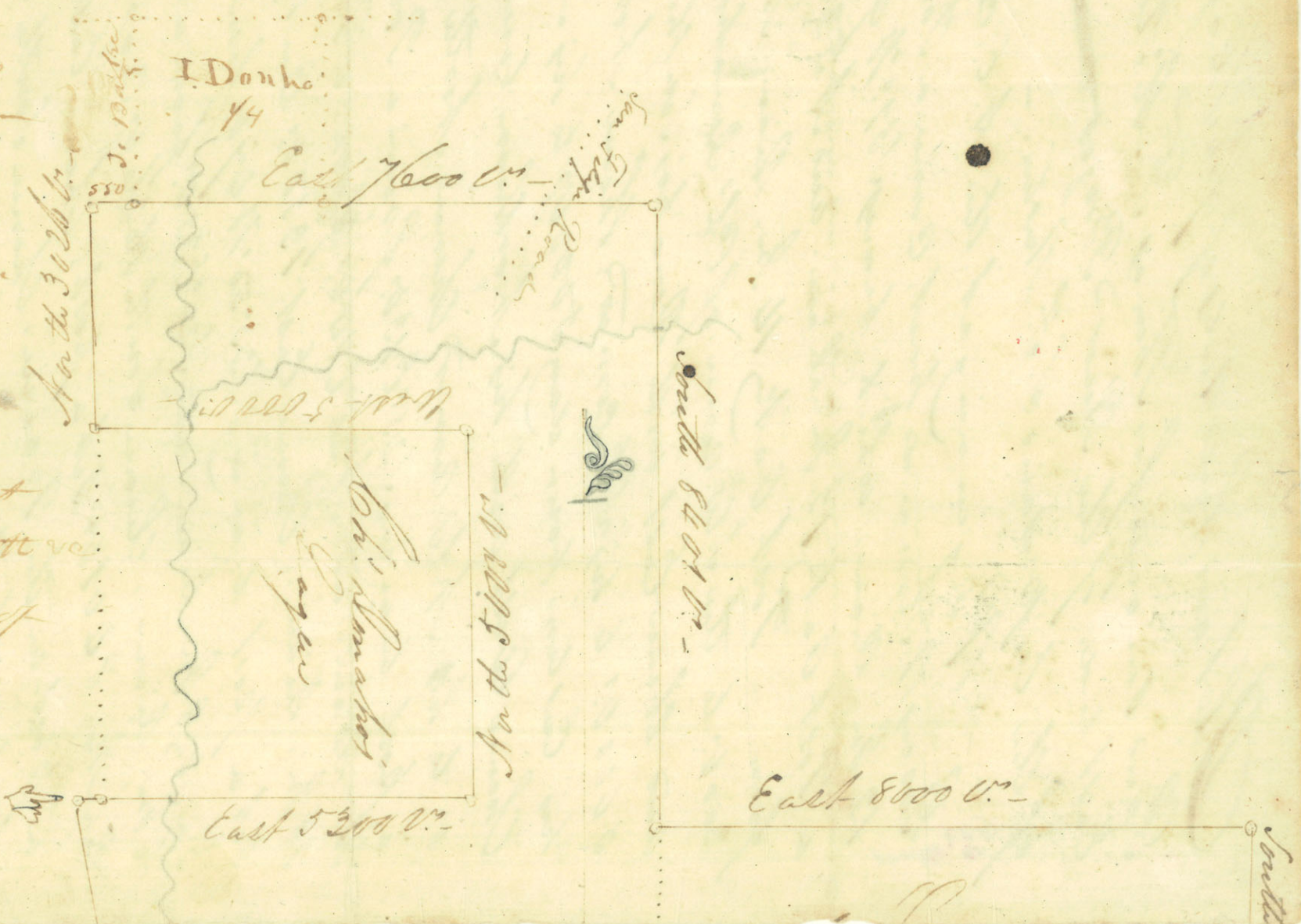
Beginning at the S. E. corner of
Grosvenor's tract, corner a Post oak
12 In. diam. which bears $51^{\circ} 7' 9''$ from
a Post oak 12 In. diam. and $N 59^{\circ} 7' 14''$
from a Post oak 14 In. diam. Thence East
3000⁰ to the S. W. corner of Ch. Bonaville's League
and thence East with Bonaville's Southern boundary
5000⁰ to his S. E. corner, thence North with
his Eastern boundary 5000⁰ to his N. E. corner,
thence West with his Northern boundary 5000⁰
to his N. W. corner, thence North 3626^0 to
a post bearing $25^{\circ} E 130'$ from a Post oak 14
In. diam. and $N 30^{\circ} E 140'$ from a Post oak
18 In. diam., thence East 1350^0 to a
post bearing $S 23^{\circ} 30' W 490'$ from a Black
Oak 8 In. diam. and $S 20^{\circ} E 350'$ from a Black
Oak 4 In. diam., thence South 1626^0 Crooked Fish
Creek, 8400^0 set a post, thence East 8000^0 to
a post in the Prairie, thence South 3135^0 to a
stake in the Prairie, thence West 11155^0 to a
stake in the Prairie, thence $S 10^{\circ} E 8000^0$ to a
stake in the Prairie, thence $S 88^{\circ} W 16530^0$ to San
Felipe Road 4876^0 to a stake on the Eastern
boundary of John Bonny's League, thence with
his Eastern boundary North 2900^0 to his N. E. corner
thence with ^{Grosvenor's} Southern boundary $N 80^{\circ} E 4000^0$ to his
S. E. corner, thence $N 40^{\circ} W 10000^0$ with his Eastern
boundary to the place of beginning. - Land

Surveyed 1833

J. W. Johnson

situated east of the ...
 in bank of Fish pond Cr.
 and is bounded on the south
 by lands granted to Host & H
 on the north by a league
 granted to Rumpfield and
 on the west by ... Baker
 beginning at the SW corner
 of said Donko's gr. which
 is also the SE corner of said
 Baker's quarter league on
~~the north boundary of~~
 the north boundary of 50
 also Rumpfield's land 550
 from ~~the~~ his north west
 corner — Thence north &c
 [giving description of
 the boundaries —

Rumpfield



298

1/2 League



3500000

122

Wm. L. G. ...
of the ...
...
...

This Site is, all of it set
state grazing land - One
half of said Site is
good Arable Land - Timber
- Post, Red, White and Lack
Oak - Hickory and Sassa-
frae